INFORMATION BROCHURE

2020-21

(Centralized Online Counselling)

I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR

FUNCTIONARIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor	Sh. V. P. Singh Badnore His Excellency, Governor of Punjab
Chairman, Board of Governors	Sh. S.K. Salwan Scientist and Chairman of Armaments Research Board, New Delhi & Currently working as the Vice-Chancellor of Apeejay Stya University
Vice-Chancellor	Prof.(Dr.) Ajay Kumar Sharma
Dean (Academics) -Cum- Chief Coordinator (Admissions 2020-21)	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla
Dean (Research & Development)	Dr. Anirudh Pratap Singh
Registrar (Officiating)	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Kazal
Controller of Examination	Dr. Paramjit Singh
Joint Registrar (Student Welfare & UMC)	Dr. R.P.S Bedi
Director, Open & Distance Learning	Dr. Balkar Singh
Director (Main Campus)	Dr. Neel Kanth Grover



Sh. V. P. Singh Badnore
His Excellency, Governor of Punjab
& Chancellor IKG PTU

I am immensely elated to see IKG PTU marching towards its next academic session 2020-21 with new fervor and goals of excellence in technical education. Let me congratulate the University for its tenacious and laudable growth in the domain of education and research.

I believe that a University is the foremost place of erudition as it takes on the huge responsibility of taming, fostering and mentoring young minds; occupying the best of accessible human and physical resources. In today's global world, rapid changes occurring across the world have also necessitated a change in the role of universities. Keeping this in view, IKG Punjab Technical University is serving as a milestone in fulfilling our dream of making the state of Punjab as one of the best states in the field of higher technical education and research. It is creating a conducive and compassionate ambiance for the wholesome growth of its students in curricular & co-curricular activities.

The initiatives taken by the university including development of industry-ready curricula; expansion of world-class research infrastructure; Online Public Grievance Portal; catering to the professional needs of working professionals through its Open & Distance Learning Programme; International exposure to the students through Students' Exchange Programme; the placement of students in many Public Sector Units and private industries are indeed praiseworthy.

I hope that with its diligent work, the team IKG PTU shall continue to reach the pinnacle of achievements in this global educational world.

My best wishes to all!

V P Singh

(Sh. V. P. Singh Badnore)



Captain Amarinder Singh
Hon'ble Chief Minister
Punjab

It is very gratifying to learn that I K Gujral Punjab Technical University is going to start the admission process of the next academic session for its Campuses and affiliated Colleges. I congratulate all the students, faculty and staff of IKGPTU for entering into another year of their academic and professional pursuits. The University is coming up with its 'Admission Brochure-2020-21' to keep the students well-informed about its academic curriculum, extra-curricular activities, research infrastructure, accomplishments and plans in its mission towards its mission of excellence in technical education.

It is a matter of instinctive happiness to know that IKG Punjab Technical University has become a leading research-intensive university, recognized internationally for its quality, relevance, and impact, and also for developing people, creating knowledge and making a difference locally and globally. Students entering the study at any level will, therefore, find a competitive as well as a supportive environment in which every student is taken seriously and competently prepared to excel as a professional in any part of the world.

As this is the age of technology and a nation that is well -equipped on this score in men and material both are bound to occupy a high place in the comity of nations. I hope that the University along with its constituent campuses and affiliated colleges would continue serving the nation by producing well-qualified and proficient professionals as per the needs of the global industry.

I earnestly wish that the endeavors of team IKGPTU gain a crowned momentum and reap the sweet fruits of success.

(Amrinder Singh)



Sh. Charanjit Singh Channi

Minister for Technical Education
& Industrial Training, Punjab

It is a matter of immense pleasure to know that IK Gujral Punjab Technical University is going to start the admission process of the next academic session 2020-21. Let me congratulate all the students, faculty and staff of IKGPTU for entering into another year of their scholastic and professional pursuits.

The assay mark of an ultimate educational institution is to provide quality education. It should consist of a chain of developments that lead to the holistic growth of its students and thereby contribute to the plentiful progress of the state and the country. This is where IKG PTU has become a name to reckon with.

I am apprised that over the past few years, the University has done creditable work through providing quality technical education, conducting need-based research and spreading valuable innovations to society. Through a variety of technical and professional courses being offered at its Campuses and affiliated colleges, IKG PTU is serving the global needs of almost all the segments of society.

The university, to bring its academics at par with norms of AICTE and UGC, the apex bodies of higher education in country, has introduced various revolutionary and positive changes in its academic system such as implementations of Choice Based Credit System, modifications in the nomenclatures, teaching schemes and curriculums of various courses and effective examination system. The development of finishing schools and incubation centers to promote skill development and entrepreneurship is yet another initiative by the University which deserves special mention.

I acknowledge the team IKGPTU for their assiduous task. With its mission to strive for excellence, IKGPTU would be the best option to seek a career.

I wish all huge success for their bright future ahead!

(S. Charanjit Singh Channi)



Dr. S.K. Salwan

Chairman- Board of Governor (BOG)
I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University

It is with a sense of great commitment and mindful passion that I address our students as we embark upon the upcoming academic year. The new academic year 2020-21 shall bring new opportunities and we hope to stimulate the system by fostering innovations.

With the relentless efforts of the University team, we are at a high curve of the trajectory where we take on the present with futuristic vision and transformational action strategy. We aim to broaden the goals of education to better prepare students for the demands of their future lives. As we move globally from the Information to the Conceptual Age, the future belongs to a society of Creators, Innovators, Empathizers, and Meaning-makers.

With our focus thus, on empowering education, inventive and creative thinking, effective communication and high productivity, we are ready as an institution to provide requisite training for the development of these skills among our students. I am sure University, its campuses, and affiliated institutes will prove to be catalyst to serve the needs of the industry. We aim to nurture independent thinkers, creative entrepreneurs and most importantly, good human beings.

I look forward to welcoming you all to be a part of this outstanding, transformational experience at IKGPTU.

(S.K. Salwan)



Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar Sharma

Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

The purpose of education is to make good human beings with skill and expertise…
– Dr. A. P. J. Kalam

It is a matter of great delight for me to be a part of IK Gujral Punjab Technical University as its Vice-Chancellor. I wish to take this opportunity to welcome the students from all parts of the world, joining our Campuses and affiliated Colleges for pursuing their career in various technical and professional courses.

Talking of credentials, over a couple of years, our University has created a history of attainments in the domain of technical education, the most recent being the ranking of the University among the best Universities of the country, 96th in India & 3rd in Punjab by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) (2019). Through state-of-the-art scholastic and research infrastructure, application-oriented teaching pedagogy, highly qualified and dedicated faculty in their respective fields of expertise, the institution has developed and calibrated an education system that focuses on imparting knowledge as well as grooming life skills. That's why today IKGPTU is being recognized across the world.

We at IKGPTU believe that a healthy education system serves as a significant driver in the progress of any country so we are working with the key objectives of excellent teaching, students' holistic development, valuable research and social responsibility. Various endeavors of the University in this regard including collaborative partnership with business, government, and other research institutions; tie-ups with industries for training and placement of students; development of finishing schools; establishment of incubation centers to promote skill development and entrepreneurship; phenomenal assistance to the students and the affiliated institutes through online university portals are indeed exemplary.

Our endeavor and my commitment are to help our students generate innovative ideas, knowledge, and skills requisite for social benefits and to ensure that they are not only good at academics, efficacious employable graduates and successful entrepreneurs, but also become responsible citizens with high integrity and social behavior.

I wish and assure you, on behalf of the IKG PTU family that we shall help you pursue your objectives of life under the varied social, cultural and economic environment and make the University family proud of your attainments.

May you flourish! May you be the guiding lamp for the world and may your light always shine and enlighten the world!

(Ajay Kumar Sharma)



Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla

Dean (Academics)- cum-
Chief Coordinator (Admissions 2020-21)

The road to success is rarely a straight line, but it can be drawn with the support of experienced faculty and an institution overall. I congratulate you for choosing I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, its campuses or affiliated colleges as a partner in achieving your career dreams. Under the brand IKGPTU, we take special pride in preparing you well for your journey of life through dedicated faculty, excellent curriculum, student centric pedagogy, state-of-the-art infrastructure and a deep commitment to prepare you for your professional life.

We believe that a student learns best by doings things rather than spoon feeding therefore, our teaching pedagogy is governed by application-oriented learning. We at IKGPTU have continually upgraded our curriculum, for all the courses, and have been suitably designed to cater the requirements of industry.

We get student's interest from almost all parts of India and sometimes from abroad as well. Our focus is on ensuring quality teaching through personal attention and maintaining high industry interaction.

The foundation of a healthy society rests upon its healthy education system. Brand IKGPTU is serving as a milestone in preparing the State of Punjab as the best state in the domain of Technical Education. Beyond doubt the programmes started at University shall help in developing the young minds as successful entrepreneurs & competent professionals.

I invite you to take this journey towards excellence and self-fulfillment with us and wish you the best in all your endeavors.

Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla

INDEX

Title	Page No.
PART – A	
1. ABOUT I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY	**1**
➢ University Auditorium	2
➢ Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIIT)	2
➢ Achievement of University	2
➢ Profile of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) Ajay K Sharma	4
➢ Department of Planning & External Programs	5
➢ Training & Placement Cell	9
➢ Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)	12
➢ Knowledge Resource Centre	13
➢ Cultural Activities	17
➢ NSS Activities	17
➢ Sports Activities	20
➢ Programme offered at IKGPTU Main Campus Kapurthala during Academic Session 2020-21	22
➢ Programme Offered At IKGPTU Constituent Campuses during Academic Session 2020-21	23
➢ Contact Details (Main Campus and Constituent Campuses)	24
PART – B	
2. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. (4 YEARS) & B.ARCHITECTURE (5 YEARS) COURSE	**26**
2.1 Eligibility Criteria	26
2.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria	27
2.3 Constituent Campuses / Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats	27
2.4 Sikh Religion Examination	27
2.5 Merit List &Tie Breaking	27
3. INFORMATION ABOUT B.PHARMACY (4 YEARS) COURSE	**28**
3.1 Eligibility Criteria	28
3.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria	28
3.3 Merit List	29
3.4 Tie Breaking	29
3.5 Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats	29
4. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH & B.PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSES	**29**
4.1 Eligibility Criteria	29
For B. Tech. (Lateral Entry) Course	29
For B. Pharmacy (Lateral Entry) Course	30
4.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria	30
4.3 Constituent/Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats	30
4.4 Merit List	30
4.5 Tie Breaking	31
4.6 Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats	31
5. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA, MCA 1ST YEAR AND MCA 2ND YEAR (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSES	**31**
5.1 Eligibility Criteria	31
For MBA Course	31
For MCA 1st Year Course	31
5.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria	31
5.3 Merit List& Tie Breaking	32
5.4 Constituent Campuses / Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats	32
6. INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. & M.PHARMACY COURSES	**32**
6.1 Eligibility Criteria	32
For M.Tech. Course	32
For M. Pharmacy Course	34
6.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria	34
6.3 Merit List &Tie Breaking	35
6.4 IKGPTU Campuses/ Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats	35

Title	Page No.
7. RESERVATION FOR RURAL AREA CANDIDATES IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA	36
8. RESERVATION FOR TSUNAMI VICTIMS / CANCER / AIDS / THALASSEMIA	36
9. KASHMIRI MIGRANTS	36
10. SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS	36
11. MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS	36
12. ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES	37
13. CERTIFICATES / DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT TIME OF ADMISSION	37
14. FEE STRUCTURE	38
15. RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING AND OTHER FEES/	40
RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT / REFUND OF FEES	41
16. POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES	41
17. ANTI-RAGGING	42
18. RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIMS	42
➢ Category Codes	43
➢ ESM Priority in Case of Sports Persons	44
19. INFORMATION ABOUT AFFILIATED COLLEGES	45
PART – C	
INFORMATION ABOUT MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,BATHINDA	86-112
PART – D	
INFORMATION ABOUT PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA	113-119
PART – E **PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATIONS, ANNEXURES, CERTIFICATES & PUBLIC NOTICES**	
1. Punjab Government Notifications Related to Admissions for Session 2020-21	120
ANNEXURES OF NOTIFICATIONS	
Annexure - I General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional / Diploma / Degree / Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004	121
Annexure - II Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14. ➢ Guidelines related to Reserved Categories	123
Annexure - III Punjab Government Notification Regarding Management Quota, NRI/PIO Seats dated 05/04/2004	127
Annexure - IV Punjab Government Notification Regarding Management Quota, NRI/PIO Seats dated 25/04/2008 ➢ Partial Modification dated 20/6/08 to above notification dated 25/04/2008 ➢ Partial Modification dated 17/1/11 to above notification dated 25/04/2008	128
Annexure - V Punjab Government Notification Regarding Fee Waiver Scheme dated 23/5/2011 ➢ Partial Modification dated 31/5/2012 to above notification dated 23/5/2011 ➢ Partial Modification dated 13/5/2015 to above notification dated 31/5/2012 ➢ Partial Modification dated 04/4/2019 to above notification dated 13/5/2015	130
Annexure - VI Instructions/Guidelines from Punjab Government Regarding (I) Competent Authority to Issue Certificates and (II) Criteria for Eligibility of Candidates Belonging to Various Reserved Categories.	133
SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES (Related to Annexure – VI)	**139**
➢ Reservation of Seats for Candidates belonging to Rural Area in Guru Nanak Dev Engg. College, Ludhiana & Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib	146
➢ Certificate of Rural Education	146
➢ Undertaking by Candidates belonging to Rural Area for Guru Nanak Dev Engg. College, Ludhiana & Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib	147
➢ Certificate Regarding Passing of Qualifying Examination	148
➢ Medical Fitness Certificate	148
➢ Specimen of Gap Certificate	149
REFUND NOTIFICATION	
➢ UGC Notification on Refund of Fee and Non-Retention of Original Certificate	150

PART - A

ABOUT I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

I K Gujral Punjab Technical University is a State University which has a wide network of more than 220 Colleges Offering Engineering, Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, Architecture and other UGC Courses in the State of Punjab that are approved by All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) / UGC / apex regulatory bodies. Punjab has been one of the most prosperous states in India since independence by way of Green Revolution coupled with white revolution. In order to give the equal momentum to the industrial growth of Punjab educated skilled workforce in sufficient numbers has always been a need of the hour. The Globalization of Indian economy in early 90's further extrapolated the need of such a young innovative workforce.

To address this issue of Technical & professional workforce shortage and to usher into a new era of Industrial Development comparable to International Standards, the Punjab Government constituted Punjab Technical University in 1997 by an Act of State Legislature. The University was entrusted with the responsibility of developing the new generation of technical manpower that can spearhead the industrial development of the State. Punjab Technical University has been founded to be the grooming ground for the future professionals like Engineers, Managers, & Researchers etc.

University has produced thousands of technical and professional graduates since its inception who are highly placed with reputed organizations and many are also successfully running their entrepreneurial ventures.

University has bagged many awards, achievements and has also made number of national and international collaborations. In the year 2010, University achieved eINDIA 2010 Award as "ICT Enabled University of the Year" and "Open and Distance Learning Initiative of the Year Award" by the Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Govt. of India.

IKGPTU conferred "Best Technical University" Award in 2013 by KIIT & ISTE (Indian Society of Technical Education). The university also got the prestigious CCI Technology Education Excellence Award in "Best University Promoting High quality Research at Master's and Doctoral Thesis Work" category in 2013.

In 2016, University ranked 33rd in research category and 54th among top 100 Universities of India by National Institutional Ranking Framework, MHRD Govt. of India.

In recent past year 2019, University has been ranked in top 100 Engineering institutes of India by National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) 2019, Ministry of Human Resource Development; Government of India. University was on 96th all India Rank.

With an aim to provide excellent exposure to its students & faculty, University has signed various Memorandum of Understanding (MoUs) & other collaborations with national & international educational institutions, companies and professional organizations.

IKGPTU is offering a number of schemes for meritorious & SC/ST students and also is successfully executing the schemes of Punjab Government under various categories. The University also offers free schemes for needy & scholar students. It also offers various scholarship schemes like GATE Scholarship, JRF and SRF scholarships, UGC/NET Schemes and Scholarships, research grants, research and development projects etc. University aims at holistic development of the students. It provides a course on Human Values & Professional Ethics for all engineering & management students.

IKGPTU provides a platform to its students to get them acquainted with the industrial needs by providing them industrial training throughout the year. The job fairs are organized regularly. The University has signed MoUs & other collaborations with various national & international companies, organizations.

IKGPTU is always concerned about the training & placement of its students. Faculty Development Programs have been regularly organized to provide the best faculty by calling resource persons from IITs, IIMs & NITs. The University has a mission to provide excellent education to students and make the affiliated institutes as Centres of Excellence.

University Auditorium

University has state of the art infrastructure. It's Auditorium namely Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium is centre of attraction for the visitors. This auditorium is having capacity of 800 seats. It is developed with an estimated invested cost of Rs. 20.0 Crore.

Auditorium's external facades are having Red sand stone and Agra White stone cladding. It is fully air-conditioned. The auditorium is equipped with state of the art LED projection screen on stage of size 25' x 14'. It has facilities for live telecast of functions, University activities and to organize National-International level events. Video conferencing, video recording etc facilities are also available in this auditorium.

Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIIT)

In recent past year 2019, University established a Unique Project namely Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIIT) in collaboration with Tata Technologies Limited (TTL), Pune. This initiative is for qualitative improvements in State Technical education. To create infrastructure and learning environment for training manpower to cater to the increasing needs of the region, University established this centre at its Sultanpur Lodhi & main Campus. This centre is helpful to increase employability, provide ready local pool of engineers, operators, technicians and skilled manpower required by the industries in manufacturing sector.

Salient Features

- State-of-the-art infrastructure and air-conditioned classrooms.
- Wi-Fi campus with leased line Internet facility.
- Newly furnished hostel accommodations.
- AICTE Approved Campus Courses
- State-of-the-art sports facilities.
- Modern cafeteria & central library as Knowledge Resource Centre.
- Fast and convenient transportation facilities with good connectivity.
- Academic support to approx. 1.5 lakhs students.
- Short term courses in foreign language for enhancing employability of students.
- Human Values & Professional Ethics course for all students.
- Periodic restructuring and updating of the courses to match international standards in consultation with the help of Industrialists / R&D /Academia.
- Access to e-journals in different subjects through mobile Application, "Knimbus Mobile application" at Knowledge Resource Centre.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY

- **Facilitation to Punjabi Youth under Foreign Degree Programme**

  University is offering Credit Transfer Program for the students who are pursuing Dual Degree courses and getting admissions in same Bachelor Degree Program at IKGPTU and University of the Fraser Valley (UFV). University also signed agreement with Thompson River University Canada for Dual Degree programme. It was initiated to give maximum facilitation to our Punjabi Youth on genuine fee.

- **Step towards employability enhancement**

  University joined hands with three Nationally-Internationally recognized organizations. This step ahead is for the internship of the students and their employability enhancement. University signed different Memorandum of Understanding (MoUs) with National Institute of Electronics & Information Technology (NIELIT), International Association of Students in Economic and Commercial Sciences (AIESEC) and Internshala.

- **Sports and Cultural**

  To maintain the enthusiasm of sports and cultural activities in University, a separate sports and cultural activity cum monitoring wing established under the student's welfare department. University developed 400M grass track, one open gym, badminton court & basketball ground at its Main Campus, Kapurthala.

- **Advisory committees for academic excellence**

  By taking Step forward towards Academic Excellence, University constituted advisory committees. .These committees are sharing inputs on regular basis for the upliftment of Academic Affairs, Research & Development (R&D), Infrastructure Development and Examination Reforms.

- **Approval for Main Campus from AICTE**

  University got Extension of Approval (EoA)from All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) for its main campus engineering course. AICTE sanctioned seats for each stream i.e. Computer Science & Engineering (CSE), Mechanical engineering (ME), Civil engineering (CE), Electrical Engineering (EE), Electronic & Communication engineering (ECE).

- The University, in recognition of improving efficiency, consistency and the quality of administration, has included **e-Office solution**. The general objective of e-office adoption was the elimination of paper and converting most or all office communications to electronic form to reduce processing delays, establish transparency and accountability.

- **Launch of Library Information Software and RFID System** at Knowledge resource centre.

- **Centres for Innovation, Invention & Incubation (CIIITs)**: To promote technical education and Skill Development University established Centres for Innovation, Invention & Incubation (CIIITs) at its main campus & at Sultanpur Lodhi. These centres are running apprenticeship program for IKGPTU students in collaboration with Tata Technologies. In this series a Product Design & Development Centre is working at main campus. It is an exclusive centre to provide students practical knowledge through Region's Best Industry Simulated Environment.

- **Major & Minor Degree Certification:** To enhance the employability, University is admitting students under the Major & Minor Degree Certification.
- **Transparency in Examination** for students. Availability of scanned copy of evaluated answer sheets without RTI.
- **Establishment of Control Room** to Start Monitoring of more than 100 Exam Centres.
- **On Screen Evaluation system.**
- **Online portal to facilitate students** for their queries related to International agencies and credential check.
- **Improvement in Grade and Consideration of Cases in grading system** at par with 40% pass rule.
- **Implementation of Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme** for Admission in Non-AICTE courses.
- **Fresh start of Regional Centres (RC) for working students** to upgrade their education level.
- **Online Leave Management System**.
- **MoU with All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)** for Training of faculty members.
- **MoU with Middlesex University Dubai**. This MoU will support to explore opportunities in Research & Academia.

Profile of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor **PROF. (DR.) AJAY K SHARMA**



Prof. (Dr) Ajay K. Sharma joined I K Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as 13th Vice Chancellor on March 27, 2018. Earlier Prof. Sharma was Director, **National Institute of Technology, Delhi** from Oct 10, 2013 to March 26, 2018 and Director, Hamirpur - H.P (Additional Charge) from May 3, 2016 to March 21, 2018 and Mentor Director (Additional Charge), IIIT Una from May 3, 2016 to March 21, 2018. He received his BE in Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering from Punjab University Chandigarh, India in 1986, M.S. in Electronics and Control from Birla Institute of Technology (BITS), Pilani in the year 1994 and Ph.D. in Electronics Communication and Computer Engineering in the year 1999. His Ph.D. thesis was on "Studies on Broadband Optical Communication Systems and Networks". After serving various organizations from 1986 to 1995, he joined National Institute of Technology (Erstwhile Regional Engineering College) Jalandhar as Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering in the year 1996. From November 2001, he worked as Professor in the ECE department and thereafter he worked as Professor in Computer Science & Engineering from 2007 to 2013 in the same institute. His major areas of interest are broadband optical wireless communication systems and networks, dispersion compensation, fiber nonlinearities, optical soliton transmission, WDM systems and networks, Radio-over-Fiber (RoF) and wireless sensor networks and computer communication. He has published 332 research papers in the International/National Journals/Conferences and 12 books. He has supervised 27 Ph.D. and 46 M. Tech. theses. He has completed four R&D projects funded by Government of India and one project is ongoing. He was associated to implement the World Bank project of 209 Million for TEQIP-I programme of the institute.

He has been conferred the **Honorary Fellowship Award by Punjab Academy of Sciences** during 22nd Punjab Science Congress on February 7, 2019 for recognition of his outstanding research contributions and achievements in the field of Engineering Sciences.

He has been awarded with **Shane-e-Hind** for recognition and contributions in Technical Education by Sarv Kalaynkari Society, Chandigarh on November 25, 2018.

He has been awarded with the **Prestigious Award of Eminent Engineer** by ET division of Electronics & Telecommunication Division Board of the Institution of Engineers during Inaugural Session of 34th National Convention of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers on 21st October 2018 at Chandigarh for recognition and contributions in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering.

Prominent Alumnus Honor by the trust of GNDEC during celebration of 550th birth anniversary of Guru Nanak Dev Ji at Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana on January 5, 2019.

Appreciation presented by Intel on the occasion of Intel India's 20th celebration 2018 for the constant support in delivering technology ecosystem.

He has been appointed as **Member of Technical Committee** on Telecom under International Association of Science and Technology Development (IASTD) Canada for the term 2004-2007. He is a Life Member of Optical Society of America, USA, (LM ID-361253), Computer Society of India, Mumbai, India, (LM-Associate: 01099298), Advanced Computing & Communications Society, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, (L284M1100306), SPIE, USA, (ID: 619838), Indian Society for Technical Education (I.S.T.E.), New Delhi, India, (LM-11724), Fellow The Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (IETE), (F-224647).

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & EXTERNAL PROGRAMS

International collaborations: The department of Planning and External Programmes aims to manage the International and Outreach and other collaborative programs to collaborate with other internationally reputed educational institutes for academic and professional exposure through information exchange on course development and teaching methods, Exchange of staff and students and development of joint research projects.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC): The department of Planning and External Programmes aims to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for regular monitoring, guiding and implement the best practices to improve the academic standards of courses offered at University Campuses and affiliated colleges of University. The IQAC may channelize and systematize the efforts and measures of an institution towards academic excellence.

International Students Cell (ISC): The department of Planning and External programmes aims to establish International Students Cell to attract aspiring students from all around the world with special scholarships to students from SAARC Countries.

National Test Centre (NTC) : National Test Centre of National Testing Agency initiative of Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India has been established in University for the conduct of JEE(Main), UGC-NET, CMAT, NEET(UG), SWAYAM, ARPIT, JNU, ICAR, NCHM, DU, IGNOU and Essay Writing test etc.

Details of signed MoU's:

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
1.	Thompson Rivers University	Canada	a. Articulation programs in computer science, tourism management and technology b. Scholarly cooperation and joint research c. Exchange of faculty members, administrators and students.	Protocol of Cooperation 08.12.2015 to 07.12.2020
			a. Bachelor of Engineering transfer program b. Bachelor of Business Administration transfer program	MoU 07.06.2018 to 06.06.2021
			Program in Bachelor in Engineering in Software Engineering.	Articulation Agreement 26.07.2018 to 25.07.2020
			Trades preparatory program offered in Punjab for students wishing to undertake trades training at TRU in Kamloops	MoU 20.12.2018 to 19.12.2021
2.	University of the Fraser Valley	Canada	a. Exchange visits of faculty, researchers and administrative staff b. Exchange of student, student visitation, and the development of study abroad and short – term programs c. Assessing the potential for transfer and degree completion programs. d. Organising of conferences, seminars, sports events, symposia or lectures. e. Exploration of common research interests and other forms of academic collaboration.	MoU 16.02.2018 to 15.02.2023

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
			-do-	MoU 08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023
			Articulation program in Bachelor of Computer Application to Bachelor Computer Information Systems (BCA to BCIS)	Letter of Agreement (LOA) 08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023
3.	Trent University	Canada	a. Development of pathway articulation agreement of undergraduate students. b. Exchange of faculty members and researchers. c. Exchange of students d. Exchange of information and academic resources that are of mutual interest. e. Collaboration research, joint symposia, guest lectures and short-term education abroad programming.	MoU 31.03.2018 to 30.03.2023
4.	Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology	Canada	a. Articulation program in Bachelor of Commerce and Technology. b. Exchange of scholars and students c. Collaborative applied projects, d. Participation in workshops & Seminars. e. Other form of collaboration in the mutual interest.	MoU 23.03.2017 to 22.03.2022
5.	Yorkville University	Canada	a. Articulation agreements and academic pathways for IKGPTU students, b. Joint marketing activities including Recruitments Fairs, Open Houses, Agent Nights, c. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty/ administrators, professional development student exchanges and class scheduling, d. Information exchanges including the result of teaching and research collaboration, and e. Any other activities viewed to be mutually beneficial.	MoU 08.06.2018 to 07.06.2021
			Articulation programme in Business Administration (BBA).	Letter of Agreement 13.09.2018 to 12.09.2023
6.	Vancouver Island University	Canada	a. Visits and exchange of members of the faculty, staff and students for the purpose of study, teaching and research.	Agreement of Cooperation 11.06.2018 to 10.06.2023

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
			b. Collaborative research projects and joint initiatives such as seminars and lectures c. Visiting scholars d. Exchanging information, publications, and other material of common interest.	
7.	University Canada West	Canada	a. Exchange of Faculty and Administrators, b. Exchange of Students, c. Conduct of joint Research, d. Promotion of Joint Research Events	MoU 08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023
8.	Concordia University of Edmonton	Canada	a. Mobility of graduate and/or undergraduate students; b. Mobility of faculty and/or staff; c. Joint research administrator's activities and publications; d. Participation in seminars and academic meetings; e. Exchange of academic materials and other information; and f. Special short-term academic programs.	MoU 10.05.2018 to 09.05.2023
			Agreement for International Student Exchange Appendix to the Memorandum of Understanding.	Agreement for International Student Exchange 14.08.2018 till MoU expired
9.	Tribhuvan University	Nepal	a. Exchange of Faculty and Administrators b. Exchange of Students c. Conduct of Joint Research d. Promotion of Joint Research Events.	MoU 26.07.2018 to 25.07.2023
10.	Australia Institute of Business and Technology	Australia	a. Articulation agreements and academic pathways for IKGPTU students. b. Joint marketing activities including Recruitment Fairs. Open Houses, Agent Nights; c. Joint academic events and activities including faculty/ administrators professional and development, student exchanges and class scheduling; d. Information exchanges including the results of teaching and research collaboration; e. Any other activities to be mutually beneficial.	MoU 13.08.2018 to 12.08.2021
11.	Medicine Hat College	Canada	a. Exchange of faculty members and administrators. b. Undergraduate and graduate student mobility	MoU 20.08.2018 to

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
			c. Joint projects related to applied research, teaching and faulty development d. Development of joint initiatives with partner institutions, including joint or collaborative courses or programs. e. Opportunities for full-degree fee paying undergraduate/ graduate study.	19.08.2023
12.	Nottingham Trent University	United Kingdom	a. Exchange of information on course development and teaching methods. b. Exchange of staff and students. c. Development of joint research projects. d. Development of progression routes from courses of IKGPTU to courses leading to awards of NTU. e. Any other areas which may promote the academic interests of the Parties in research and/or teaching.	MoU 29-10-2018 to 28-10-2021
			Progression agreement for M.Sc. and MBA programmes	15.07.2019 to 14.07.2022
13.	Leaders Institute	Australia	a. Joint educational, training/or research activities b. Exchange of invitations to faculty, research personnel, graduate and undergraduate students (hereinafter referred to as “Scholars”) for lectures, visits and sharing of experiences c. Exchange of invitations to Scholars for participation in conferences, symposia and seminars d. Exchange of Scholars for study, training and research	MoU 09.02.2019 to 08.02.2024
14.	Northern Illinois University, Dekalb, Illinois	USA	Academic Exchange programmes	MoU 12.06.2019 to 11.06.2022
15.	University of the West of England, Bristol	United Kingdom	Letter of Recognition in Bachelor Business Administration (BBA).	LOR 26.09.2019 to 25.09.2021
16.	Asia Pacific University of Technology & Innovation (APU)	Malaysia	a. Articulation agreements and academic pathways for students of both the Institutions. b. Joint marketing activities including Recruitment Fairs, Open Houses. c. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty/administrators professional development, student exchanges and class scheduling. d. Information exchanges including the results of teaching and research collaboration.	MoU 11.06.2019 to 10.06.2024

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
			e. Articulation programmes. f. Any other activities viewed to be mutually beneficial.	
17.	Woosong University	South Korea	Academic Exchange programmes	MOU 22.10.2019 to 21.10.2024
18.	University of Nottingham	United Kingdom	a. Learning and teaching including the development of a programme leading to an award. b. Exchange of students for a given period through a recognised exchange programme c. Exchange of members of the universities d. Exchange of documentation and research material e. Co-ordination through their respective offices in joint or collaborative research projects	MOU 30.09.2019 to 29.09.24

TRAINING & PLACEMENT CELL

To actively reach out to the corporate world for facilitating the best placements for IKG- PTU students, University has a Corporate Relations& Alumni department. The main endeavor of CR&A Cell, IKG-PTU is to get students placed in reputed multinationals, government Organizations, NGO's and the private sector. All students registered with CR&A Cell are provided placement assistance, counseling for employment and self/Social entrepreneurship. The CR&A Cell assures logistic support to the visiting companies at every stage of the placement process by making university infrastructure available to them. The CR&A Cell act as an interface between the industry and the students, and primarily enable the students to select from their career options. The CR&A Cell also conducts career related seminars and workshops to enable the students to become successful professionals.

T&P Cell, IKG PTU is the nodal point of contact for companies seeking students from IKGPTU campuses and its affiliated colleges for training and placement. T&P Office organizes Joint Campus Placement Drive(s) of various MNCs at University Campus and its affiliated colleges. University also work in collaboration with various industrial associations like Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), Punjab Chamber of Commerce and Industries (PCCI), The Indus Entrepreneurs (TiE Chandigarh), Jalandhar Management Association (JMA), Chandigarh Management Association (CMA) etc. to provide best employment opportunities to the students. Following activities are undertaken by T&P Cell:-

Joint Campus Training & Placement Drives

In the year 2019-20, students from IKGPTU campuses got placed in various MNCs and Public Sectors undertakings. Highest package of 12.00 LPA was offered by Jaro Pvt. Ltd. followed by 4.65 LPA and 4.00 LPA by IBM India Pvt. Ltd. and Cognizant respectively. IKG PTU students selected in Companies like Infosys Ltd., Wipro Ltd., Mphasis Pvt. Ltd., TCS, Calvin Klein, Tommy Hilfiger, Sopra Steria, CHC Consulting Pvt. Ltd., Entuple Technologies, Mahashakti Energy Ltd., Zapbuild Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Smart Data Enterprises India Ltd., Access Infotech Pvt. Ltd., Tech Mahindra, Just Dial Ltd., LG Electronics, Pin Click, Red Carpet Tech Pvt. Ltd., Walmart, Reliance Jio Infocomm Ltd., etc.



Infosys Ltd. - Joint Campus Placement Drive

State level Job Fair

IKG PTU organized state level job fair in collaboration with Punjab Government at its main campus, Kapurthala for the technically qualified unemployed youth of the state.





HR Talk

HR Talk was organized at IKG PTU main campus by Career Guidance Cell. Mr. Sarthak Sharma, Talent Acquisition Lead, Infosys Ltd. interacted with the pre-final year engineering students to discuss the various employment opportunities.

Pre Placement Assessment

To enhance Industry readiness of its students T&P Cell, IKG-PTU organized CoCubes (CoCubes is India's leading assessment platform) pre-placement assessment test for its students where students were assessed on various employability domains. Aim of the test was to make the students aware about their weak areas.



Mphasis - Placement preparation session

TPA under Apprentice Act, 1961

IKG PTU has been empaneled as Third Party Agency (TPA) of Apprenticeship Board under Directorate of General Employment and Training, (DGET), Government of India to provide training and employment. This initiative will be beneficial for engineering students who can opt. stipend based training programs and employment in various MSMEs and PSUs of Punjab and neighboring states.

Competitions and Contests

Students of IKG PTU participated in various competitions and contests organized by MNCs such as TCS CodeVita, Huawei ICT Competition, TCS Enquode, HackWithInfy and InfyTQ. Ankit Gautam, student of CSE department, IKG-PTU got ***"Outstanding Performance Award"*** while representing India in the global finale of Huawei ICT skills Competition held at China.



Entrepreneurship Programmes

TiE – IKGPTU Industry Academia Collaboration

IKG PTU inked "Industry Academia Collaboration Agreement" with The Indus Entrepreneurs (TiE Chandigarh) to promote innovation & entrepreneurial culture in University campuses & affiliated colleges. Agreement was signed by Dr. Ajay K Sharma, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, IKG PTU & Mr. Munish Jauhar, President TiE. Under this collaboration, TiE members will visit University campuses & affiliated colleges for

Entrepreneurship Awareness Camps. TiE will also organize Internship Drives & Placement Drives twice in a year exclusively for IKGPTU students.

Two Entrepreneurship Awareness Camps (EACs) were organized at university main campus. Mr. H.S Cheema, M.D, Cheema Boilers Pvt. Ltd. and Ms. Prerna Kalra, MD, Open Hand Solutions shared their entrepreneurial journey with the students.

Institution's Innovation Council under MHRD's Innovation Cell

University has established MHRD's Institutional Innovation Cell (IIC) at its campus for promoting Innovation and startup culture at University. Under IIC various initiatives are being taken from time to time to promote innovation and entrepreneurship.

Entrepreneurship Week

To introduce the concept of innovation and creativity among the students of main campus, "E-week" was organized at University campus. During this week, two competitions viz "Business Plan Competition" and "Rs200 Venture" were organized. Also interactive sessions with entrepreneurs and IPR Experts were organized.

Innovation Day

To mark Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam's birth anniversary, Innovation Day on Oct 15, 2019 was celebrated at IKG-PTU main campus. Following activities were organized:-

1) Interactive session on importance of innovation and future prospects.
2) Poster making competition on Innovation.

Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)

I K Gujral Punjab Technical University regularly organize workshops/ seminars on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in collaboration with Punjab State Council for Science and Technology (PSCST), Chandigarh at IKG PTU main campus, Kapurthala. These workshops aim to make the faculty & students aware about the IPR.

Short Term Training Programme in Collaboration with NITTTR – Chandigarh

University organized one-week short term training programme (STTP) **"Fostering Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship"** for entrepreneurship development coordinators/faculty. The main objectives of the training programme was to impart knowledge among participants on setting up and creative & innovative management of Entrepreneurship Development Cells in their institutions so that they are better equipped to further motivate and guide their students to opt for innovation based entrepreneurship.





IKG PTU & Internshala MoU

Internshala is India's largest online internship platform used by 80,000+ organizations offering 4 lacs+ internships every year. On Internshala web portal, students can find internships in all domains such as engineering, management, applied arts, architecture, design, law, hotel management, and so forth. Students can search and apply for internships listed on Internshala for free. Also all India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has recommended Internshala to Engineering & Management students for internship purpose.

AIM of the MoU: Under this initiative University and affiliated colleges will get dedicated online accounts on Internshala portal where students will be registered for Internship. Internshala will help eligible students to register online and will provide details of selected students periodically to University Training & Placement department and concerned college TPOs.

IKG PTU & AIESEC MoU

AIESEC (International Association of Students in Economic and Commercial Sciences) is the world's largest non-profit youth-run organization. AIESEC provides young people cross-cultural global internships across the globe. The organization focuses on empowering young people to make a positive impact on society. The AIESEC network includes approximately 27,000 members in 127 countries.

Aim of the MoU:- AIESEC will offer global internship opportunities to IKG- PTU students in corporates from various industries across the world. These would be stipend based internship programs abroad, which are formulated especially for engineering & management students. The internship programme is named as **"IKG PTU Youth Global Internship Programme"** powered by AIESEC.

IKG PTU & NIELIT MoU

National Institute of Electronics & Information Technology is an autonomous scientific society under the administrative control of Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology of the Government of India. NIELIT offers various Training Programmes in the field of IECT to equip the students with necessary knowledge of the key industry practices and skills to be fruitfully employed besides exposure to live projects and hands-on practical training.

Aim of the MoU:- The objective of this MoU is Employability Enhancement of the students covered under the programme and to set forth the modus operandi to provide Training in the field of IECT and all related areas by NIELIT to the students of IKG PTU campuses &affiliated colleges / institutes under the following categories:

a. Semester /Industrial Training Programmes of 5-6 months' duration
b. Summer Training Programmes of 6-8 weeks' duration.

KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE

The Knowledge Resource Centre of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University is situated in independent building The two storied building is fully inter connected with area 5514.779 square meter, centrally air conditioned, with a seating capacity of more than 1000 readers at a time. The whole building is fully wi fi enabled for the internet access facility. The building is fully fire proof and equipped with fire extinguishers, fire alarms. The building is well connected and easily approachable from all the departments of the university. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with many modern electronics amenities also. At present the Knowledge Resource Centre caters to the need of the large number users. The total number of users are 4313 (Research Supervisor 277, Research Scholar 1897, IKGPTU Officers/ faculty 126 Staff 625, IKGPTU Campus Students 1388). The Knowledge Resource Centre has a good collection of more than 18,000 + books including Govt. publications, statistical reports, conference proceedings, reference books, text books, scriptures, distance education study materials, fiction and non-fiction books and ebooks. The Knowledge Resource Centre has more than 10,000+ (PhD/ M Tech research thesis) which provide a vital source of information to the research community. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with large number of computers for access of e-resources and digital content. In its digital collection the Knowledge Resource Centre has nearly 1.70 Lacs + subscribed/ Complimentary e-books and nearly 37,000 digital resources including e Journals, research thesis, utility software's, study materials, reference works, e-books, images, infotainment materials etc. The Knowledge Resource Centre has also stored back volumes of important periodicals.

Salient Features:-

- Number of books available: 21,500
- Number of Thesis (M.Tech/ PhD) available: 10,000
- Number of e Books: 1.70 Lacs +
- Number of e-database/ e Journals available: 50,000 +
- Number of Magazines available: 17
- Number of Print Journals available: 115
- Remote Access of e Journals through "**Open Athens**" and "**Mobile Application**".

1. **e-Resources:-** IKGPTU has subscribed large no. of e-resources including databases, e.-Journals, e-books, conference proceedings, case studies etc. The detail of e-Resources subscribed is available at IKGPTU website also. The list of e Resources available at IKGPTU, KRC is attached at Annexure 'A'.

   Methods to access these e Resources:-

   i. IP basis (at IKGPTU IP)
   ii. Remote access (EBSCO Open Athens)
   iii. Mobile Application (EBSCO & Knimbus).
   iv. EBSCO Discovery Service (EDS).

2. **The EBSCO Discovery Service (EDS) Single Window Search Engine:-**

   (i) **e Book Academic Collection**: More than 1.70 Lacs of ebooks in all major academic subject.

   (ii) **Library & Inf. Sci. Source**: More than 480 full text journals, Mora 30 full text monographs, A thesaurus of more than 11,000 terms, Full text coverage dating back to 1993.

   (iii) **Engineering Source**: More than 1,600 full text publications, Cover-to-cover indexing for nearly 3,000 publications.

   (iv) **American Dissertations & Thesis**: More than 8, 00,000 electronic theses and dissertations from around the world.

   (v) **Newspaper Source Plus**: It includes millions of articles from newspapers, newswires and news magazines.

   (vi) **Teacher Reference Center**: It provides indexing and abstracts for more than 220 peer reviewed journals.

3. **Mobile Application:** The Knowledge Resource Center has its own mobile application (EBSCO Discovery Services and Knimbus). All the e-Resources and e books available in Knowledge Resource Centre are accessible through these mobile applications.

4. **Automation:** The Knowledge Resource Centre's all operations are fully automated. The latest version of the most advanced software (Web Centric Software LSEase EJB version) is being used.

5. **RFID System: -** The Knowledge Resource Centre has enhanced the security features and is using the Radio-frequency Identification System LSMART. This RFID technology has improved circulation and inventory control, best tracking for misplaced books and security/issues.

6. **National Digital Library: -** The Knowledge Resource Centre also has the complimentary access to National Digital Library. The National Digital Library is designed to support academic research at all levels and subject areas by providing millions of eBooks, Audio Books, Children Books, Encyclopaedia and journal articles etc.

7. **Delnet :** The Knowledge Resource Centre is also a member of DELNET which provides free access to a number of e-journals, e-books, electronic databases and research publications.

List of e Resources available at IKGPTU, Knowledge Resource Centre:-

1.	**Science Direct (Elsevier) 11 Subject Collection. (1490)** 1.Biochemistry, Genetics and Molecular Biology (259) 2. Business, Management and Accounting (100) 3. Chemical Engineering (106) 4. Chemistry (113) 5. Computer Science (138) 6. Economics, Econometrics and Finance (106). 7. Engineering (226). 8. Materials Science (143). 9. Mathematics (100). 10. Pharmacology, Toxicology and Pharmaceutics (86). 11. Physics and Astronomy (113).
2.	**Emerald Management: eSS 312 Collection. (313)** 1. Accounting, Finance & Economics e Journal Collection (41). 2. Business, Management and Strategy e Journal Collection (56). 3. HR, Learning & Organization Studies e Journal Collection (26). 4. Information & Knowledge Management e Journal Collection (12).

	5. Marketing e Journal Collection (24). 6. Operations, Logistics & Quality e Journal Collection (16). 7. Property Management & Built Environment e Journal Collection (19). 8. Public Policy & Environmental Management e Journal Collection (13). 9. Tourism and Hospitality e Journal Collection (8). 10. Education e Journal Collection (23). 11. Engineering e Journal Collection (26). 12. Health & Social Care e Journal Collection (32). 13. Library Studies e Journal Collection (17)
3.	**IEEE (IEL Growth Plan) (36,503)** Journal: 511 Conference: 5186 Proceeding: 26712 Standards: 4094
4.	**Royal Society of Chemistry :-** Journals: 53
5.	**Springer Nature (1728)** 1. Behavioural Science and Psychology (44) 2. Biomedical and Life Sciences (317) 3. Business and Management (52) 4. Chemistry and Materials Science (154) 5.Computer Science (93) 6. Earth and Environmental Science (138) 7. Economics and Finance (66) 8. Education (92) 9. Engineering (136) 10. History (02) 11. Law and Criminology (18) 12. Literature, Cultural and Media Studies (04) 13. Mathematics and Statistics (169) 14. Medicine (257) 15. Physics and Astronomy (110) 16. Political Science and International Studies (06) 17. Religion and Philosophy (01) 18. Science (multidisciplinary) 01 19 Social Sciences (68).
6.	**Taylor & Francis. (1076)** 1. Allied & Public Health (12) 2. Anthropology, Archaeology and Heritage (13) 3. Arts & Humanities (110) 4. Biological, Earth & Environmental Food Science (98) 5. Business Management & Economics (50) 6. Chemistry (42) 7. Criminology & Law (32) 8. Education (140) 9. Engineering Computing & Technology (104) 10. General Medicine & Dentistry (03) 11. Geography, Planning, Urban & Environment (49) 12. Library & Information Science (14) 13. Mathematics & Statistics (32) 14. Media, Cultural & Communication Studies (63)

	15. Mental & Social Care (42) 16. Physics (19) 17. Politics, International Relations & Area Studies (110) 18. Psychology (56) 19. Sociology & Related Disciplines (32) 20. Sport, Leisure & Tourism (20) 21. Strategic Defense & Security Studies (30)
7.	**EBSCO: Business Source Ultimate** Journal: 3507
8.	**American Society of Civil Engineering (ASCE)** Journals: 37
9	**BIS Standards:** Complete set of standards issued by BIS.
10.	**Project Muse (Premium Collection)** Journals: More than 650 Journals.
11.	**JSTOR India Collection:** Journals: More than 2500 Journals.
12.	**Indiastat:** Indiastat provides socio economic statistical information about India, its states, regions and sector. Indiastat.com is a cluster of 56 associate websites wherein 19 websites are sector-specific, 6 are regional website and 31 websites are state-specific. Subscribing Indiastat.com contains all the statistical information available on its 56 associate websites. These statistical data/ information can be very useful for various researches and reports.





CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

The Department of Youth Affairs being an important part of the University, working for the overall development of the students with an objective of nurturing the young minds and for their balanced growth and development, the Department of Youth Affairs organizes a number of activities every year to encourage the young students to come forward and prove themselves by participating in various cultural activities. In the same way, the activities encourage the department to provide them more and more opportunities for their overall development. University organized and participated in Republic Day, Independence Day, Teacher's Day, Engineer's Day functions and Youth Leadership Training Camps at McLeod Ganj, Zonal Youth Festivals, Inter-Zonal Youth Festivals and North Zone Inter University Youth Festival in 2019-20.





Independence Day Celebrations



Youth Leadership Training Camps at McLeod Ganj



Teacher's Day Celebrations



Inter-Zonal Youth Festival

NSS ACTIVITIES

NSS department of I.K.G. Punjab Technical University is working on various areas of overall development, be it rural development or raising awareness on issues of environment, cleanliness, health issues, drug de-addiction, road safety, personality development and so on. The NSS activities carried out under the guidance of the NSS advisory council of the university, which is chaired by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor. He presides over all the meetings of the council. At present there are 74 units working in various affiliated colleges of IKGPTU including main campus at Kapurthala and its constituent campuses at Amritsar, Batala and Mohali. With a combined strength of 7400 dedicated NSS volunteers, NSS department of I.K.G. Punjab Technical University is one of the largest programs in the country and one of the decorated one. These 74 units are working on the areas where activities like seminars, workshops, field visits and surveys are carried out whole

of the year. These 74 units have adopted 74 villages /slums to serve the community according to need of hours

In every session, NSS department organizes a host of NSS activities in different colleges and University Constituent Campuses affiliated with this University. In academic session 2019-20, NSS organized various activities.

1. Seven Days Inter College NSS Camp - The NSS Department of I.K. Gurjral Punjab Technical University has organized 7 Days Inter College NSS Camp from 1st to 7th April 2019 at University Main Campus. In this camp, more than 150 Volunteers from different affiliated colleges and 150 volunteers from the main campus participated along with 12 Programme Officers and university faculty members. The whole event dedicated to the 550th birth anniversary of Guru Nanak Dev Ji. The main objective of this camp was the beautification of the university campus and a cleanliness drive in nearby villages. The volunteers were divided into different groups and assigned duties as per task given to them. During the camp, volunteers conducted survey and free medical camp in the village Dhapai. A blood donation camp by NSS volunteers was also organized and 75 units of blood was collected and donated in this camp. Sh. DPS Kharbanda, the Deputy Commissioner of Kapurthala was chief guest on the first day of the camp and was felicitated by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.



Dr. Ajay Kumar Sharma felicitating Sh. DPS Kharbanda, the DC of Kapurthala

2. Youth Leadership Training Camp 2019- Youth leadership development is promoted through activities and experiences that help youth to get social, ethical, emotional, physical and cognitive competencies. In this concern, a Youth Leadership Training Camp was organized by the Department of NSS from 12th to 21st of July 2019 (for Girls) and 19th to 28th of July (for Boys) at Regional Mountaineering Centre, Mcleodganj, Dharmshala, (Himachal Pradesh). In this training camp, 65 Volunteers of NSS from different affiliated colleges of the university participated. Students hailing from different colleges learnt various leadership skills through a number of activities and lectures by experts. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Dr. Ajay K. Sharma spent a full day time with NSS Volunteers on first day of this Camp and took a keen interest in various activities and also shared his own experiences with students.



Students participating in Survey in village Dhapai.

3. Blood Donation Camp - To mark the occasion on National Youth day/week coinciding with 550th Birth Year of Sh. Guru Nanak Dev ji, a one-day seminar was organised on 22nd January, 2020 in which an expert talk was delivered by Professor Dr. Anish Dua (from Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar) on the topic of "Role of Youth in Nation Building". More than 100 students, staff and the senior officers of the university participated in the program. A Blood donation camp also organized in association with Civil Hospital, Kapurthala. A total of 55 units of blood was collected in this camp. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Dr. Ajay Sharma inaugurated the camp and encouraged all to donate the blood. Joint Registrar Dr R.P S Bedi were also grace the event.



Dr. Ajay Sharma, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of IKGPTU honoured by Dr. RPS Bedi



An employee receiving certificate from the Vice Chancellor for Blood Donation

4. World Wetlands Day -2nd February is observed as World Wetlands Day (WWD) all over the world to raise awareness about importance, values & functions of wetlands. Therefore, to mark the occasion of World Wetlands Day, NSS Department of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University organised awareness lecture on 2nd February, 2020. Dr. Chander Parkash, NSS Program Officer, delivered key lecture on the theme "Wetlands and Biodiversity" where the students learnt the role of wetlands in biodiversity conservation and their functions & values through presentation and video lecture. 120 students and faculty members from various departments of the main campus participated in the program and interacted with the speaker. A poster making competition was also held among students on the above mentioned theme and winners were given trophies and certificates. Dr. Y.S. Brar, Director Main Campus along with Dr. RPS Bedi, Director Students Welfare and Dr. Ranbir Singh, Head Department of Journalism and Mass Communication also participated and interacted with students.



Dr. Chander Parkash interacting with students on World Wetlands Day



Students making poster on World Wetlands Day



Posters made by students on display

SPORTS ACTIVITIES

The Sports Department in the University has been established to promote the spirit of Sports participation amongst the students. The Department annually organizes the various activities under the guidance of the Sports Council of the University. The University also participates in different Inter-Varsity games.
The Sports Department of the University is visualizing programmes to increase participation of students in different sports activities by offering financial incentives to the medal winners in different Inter-Varsity sports tournaments. The entire tuition fee of the medal winners at the Inter-Varsity level is refunded by the University. The University every year honors students who have scored more than 75% marks in addition to winning a medal in AIU sponsored All India or North-Zone sports or Youth Festival competitions. Every year conducts 16 Inter-College tournaments (Men & Women) for different games.

- Swimming (Men & Women)
- Chess (Men & Women)
- Badminton (Men & Women)
- Table-Tennis (Men & Women)
- Cross Country (Men & Women)
- Football (M)
- National Style Kabaddi (M)
- Basketball (Men & Women)
- Cycling (Men & Women)
- Hockey (Men & Women)
- Power Lifting, Weight Lifting & Best Physique (M)
- Cricket (Men & Women)
- Lawn-Tennis (Men & Women)
- Volleyball (Men & Women)
- Handball (Men & Women)
- Athletics (Men & Women)

Sports Facilities Available in Main Campus of IKGPTU

- Basketball - 3 Courts
- Volleyball - 2 Courts
- Kabaddi - 1 Ground
- Lawn-Tennis - 2 Courts
- Athletic Track
- Football Ground

Availability of Indoor Games:

- Gym with latest equipment.
- Table-Tennis
- Carrom Board
- Chess
- Power Lifting, Weight Lifting & Best Physique (M)

Inter College Sports Tournament held in IKGPTU, Main Campus as below:

- Chess (Men & Women) on dated 5-7 September, 2019
- Lawn-Tennis (Men & Women) on dated 17-18 October, 2019
- Volleyball (Men & Women) on dated 13-15 November, 2019

Seven Days Special Coaching Camp: Seven days Special Coaching Camp for outstanding players of Volleyball, Athletic, Badminton, Table Tennis and Cross Country held at Shilaru Sports Complex, Shimla

Achievements in All India Inter-Versity Tournament 2019-20:

Harshveer Singh Sekhon from GNE, Ludhiana got Solver Medalist in All India Inter-Varsity Cycling Road and Bronze in All India Cycling Track.





Annual prize distribution held at Main Campus, IKGPTU



Inter-College Lawn Tennis Tournament held at Main Campus, IKGPTU







Inter-College Chess Tournament held at Main Campus, IKGPTU

PROGRAMME OFFERED AT IKGPTU MAIN CAMPUS KAPURTHALA DURING ACADEMIC SESSION 2020-21

Sr. No	Name of Department	Program Offered	Seats
1.	CIVIL ENGINEERING	B.Tech. - Civil Engineering	60
		M. Tech. - Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering)	18
2.	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	B.Tech. - Computer Science& Engineering	60
		B.Tech. - Computer Engineering	120
		B.Tech. - Software Engineering	30
		BCA	40
		M. Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	18
		MCA	25
3.	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	B.Tech. - Electrical Engineering	60
		M.Tech. - Electrical Engineering (Power Systems)	18
4.	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engineering	60
		M.Tech. - ECE (Wireless Communication Engineering)	18

Sr. No	Name of Department	Program Offered	Seats
5.	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	B.Tech. – Mechanical Engineering	60
		M.Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	18
6.	FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	M.Sc. - Food Technology	25
		M.Sc. - Clinical Research	10
		M.Tech - Food Technology	18
7.	CHEMICAL SCIENCES	B.Sc. (Hons.) - Chemistry	45
		M.Sc. - Chemistry	25
8.	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	B.Sc. (Hons.) - Physics	30
		M.Sc. - Physics	25
9.	MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	B.Sc. (Hons) - Mathematics	30
		M.Sc. - Mathematics	25
10.	JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION	B.A. - Journalism & Mass Communication	25
		M.A. - Journalism & Mass Communication	25
		M.Phil - Journalism & Mass Communication	10
11.	HOTEL MANAGEMENT	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)- 4 Years	60
		Diploma in Food & Beverage Service	30
12.	MANAGEMENT STUDIES	BBA	60
		MBA	45
		MBA (Hospital Administration)	40
13.	HUMANITIES, LANGUAGES AND CULTURAL STUDIES	M.Phil. - English	04
		M.Phil. - Punjabi	04

FW – Fee Waiver Seats (as per norms)

PROGRAMME OFFERED AT IKGPTU CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES DURING ACADEMIC SESSION 2020-21

Sr. No.	Campus Name	Department	Course	Intake for 2020 Admissions
1.	Hoshiarpur Campus	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech CSE (4 Years)	60
			B.Tech CSE LEET (3 Years)	Nil
		Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech ME (4 Years)	60
			B.Tech Mechanical Engineering (LEET)	30
		Civil Engineering	B.Tech Civil Engg. (LEET)	60
		Computer Applications	BCA	60
			Total Intake	**270**
2.	Amritsar Campus	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech CSE (4 Years)	60
			B.Tech CSE LEET (3 Years)	Nil
			M.Tech CSE	18
		Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech ME(4 Years)	60
		Computer Applications	BCA	60
			Total Intake	**198**

Sr. No.	Campus Name	Department	Course	Intake for 2020 Admissions
3.	Mohali Campus - I	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech CSE (4 Years)	60
			M.Tech CSE	18
		Computer Applications	BCA	40
			Total Intake	**118**
4.	Mohali Campus - II	Architecture	B. Architecture	40
			M. Architecture	20
		Planning	M. Planning	18
			B.Sc. Architecture Basics	40
			Total Intake	**118**

FW – Fee Waiver Seats (as per norms)
Lateral entry of B. Tech. courses shall be allowed as per Punjab Government norms.

CONTACT DETAILS (MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES)

MAIN CAMPUS, KAPURTHALA			
Department	**Contact Name**	**Contact Number**	**Website**
Physical Sciences	Dr. Hitesh Sharma	+91-947-809-8060	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/physical-sciences/
Chemical Sciences	Dr. Gaurav Bhargava	+91-947-809-8058	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/chemical-sciences/
Mathematical Sciences	Dr. Ashish Arora	+91-947-809-8067	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/mathematical-sciences/
Civil Engineering	Dr. Rajiv Chauhan	+91-946-588-4806	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-civil-engineering/
Computer Science and Engineering	Dr. Monika Sachdeva	+91-946-588-4822	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-computer-science-and-engineering/
Mechanical Engineering	Dr. Neelkanth Grover	+91-985-585-7900	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-mechanical-engineering/
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Dr. Satvir Singh	+91-946-588-4850	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-electronics-communication-engineering/
Electrical Engineering	Dr. Gagandeep Kaur	+91-947-809-8118	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-electrical-engineering/
Food Science and Technology	Dr. Rajneesh Sachdev	+91-947-809-8021	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-food-science-technology/
Management	Dr. Harmeen Soch	+91-947-890-6231	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-management/
Journalism and Mass Communication	Dr. Ranbir Singh	+91-947-809-8070	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-media-mass-communication/
Humanities, Languages And Cultural Studies	Dr Priyanka Mahajan	+91-947-809-8068	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/deptt-of-humanities-languages-cultural-studies/
Hotel Management	Dr. Rajneesh Sachdev	+91-947-809-8021	http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/bachelor-of-hotel-management-catering-technology-bhmct/

CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES

AMRITSAR CAMPUS

Address: Near CIPET college, P.O. Chheharta, Amritsar, Punjab 143105

General Enquiry and Admission Helpline
Mr. Tarun Kanodia (+91-708-736-4656)

Incharge Campus
Dr. Amit Sarin (+91-946-588-4849)

☎+91-183-245-0034
✉campus.amritsar@ptu.ac.in
http://amritsar.ptu.ac.in/

For Admission Query (Department Wise)

Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)
Dr. Vipul Sharma (+91-814-600-0911)
Dr. Vikramjeet Singh (+91-9988600780)

Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)
Dr. SBS Kalsi (+91-946-588-4830)
Dr. Parbhkiran Kaur (+91-959-230-6235)

Department of Computer Applications (BCA)
Dr. Sumesh Sood (+91-946-588-4825)
Er. Rajdeep Singh (+91-947-809-8065)

HOSHIARPUR CAMPUS

Address: Inside Pt. J.R Govt. Polytechnic College, Jalandhar Road, Hoshiarpur – 146001, Punjab

☎+91-188-225-2044
✉pithoshiarpur@rediff.com
http://hoshiarpur.ptu.ac.in

Department Coordinators for Admission Inquiry

Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)
Dr. Sunil K Mahla (+91-978-002-0600)

Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)
Dr. Brijesh Bakariya (+91-946-588-4876)

Department of Civil Engineering (CE)
Dr. Rinku Walia (+91-991-486-8125)

MOHALI CAMPUS - I

Address: C-102/B, Industrial Area, Phase-VII, SAS Nagar, Mohali

General Enquiry
Dr. Neeraj Mohan, HOD - CSE
☎+91-946-338-3753
✉dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in
http://mohali.ptu.ac.in

Admission coordinators
S. Malkiat Singh
(+91-947-809-8089, malkiatsingh97@gmail.com)

Sh. Gagandeep Singh
(+91-788-862-0480, gagan_chd82@yahoo.com)

Mr. Ravinder Shah
(+91-788-912-3442, ravindershah3041@gmail.com)

MOHALI CAMPUS - II

Address: Sector-115, Kharar (Mohali), Adjoining Govt. Polytechnic College

☎+91-836-045-3299
✉pitkhunnimajra@gmail.com
http://khunimajra.ptu.ac.in

Admission coordinators

Dr. Gurkirpal Singh (+91-836-045-3299)

PART - B

2. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. (4 YEARS) & B.ARCH. (5 YEARS) COURSE

2.1 Eligibility Criteria

The eligibility criteria for admission to 1st year of B.Tech. and B.Arch. course is as under:-.

For Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. 4 years) Courses

(i) All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation and a member of Council of Boards of School Education (COBSE), New Delhi with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

Chemistry/Biotechnology/Biology/Computer Science/Technical Vocational subject / Information Technology/ Infomatics Practices /Agriculture /Engineering Graphics /Business Studies

Obtained atleat 45% marks (40% in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken togather.

If the seats of B.Tech. (Bio-Technology) remain vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having the following qualification also:-

10+2 with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

Mathematics/Bio-Technology/Biology/Computer Science/Technical Vocational subject

OR

Those candidates who have passed diploma in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education with atleat 45% marks (40% in case of candidates belonging to reserved category)

OR

The candidates who have passed two years certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.

For Architecture Course

(i) No candidate, shall be admitted to Architecture Course unless he/she has passed an examination at the end of the 10+2 scheme of examination with at least 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and also at least 50% marks in aggregate of 10+2 level examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation or passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

(ii) The weightage of Marks secured in the Test and qualifying examination will be counted in the ratio of 50:50.

Merit list will be prepared as follows :

1. The candidates who have scored ranks in aptitude test in Architecture conducted by Council of Architecture (NATA).
2. Those who have scored ranks in aptitude test conducted by National Testing Authority (NTA) JEE Paper II (Arch) followed by
3. Those who have cleared any other Aptitude test conducted on the directions of State Govt. (Ref. Section 4.3 of CoA regulations 1983 which authorize an institution to conduct such test).
4. Vacant seats (if any) may be filled on the basis of inter-se-merit of Qualifying Examination mentioned above on the directions of Government /Courts.

2.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

(a) Possesses a good moral character.
(b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
(c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.
(d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

2.3 Constituent Campuses/Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU and Availability of Seats

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as mentioned in Part-A.

(b) Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU (1st Year of B.Tech., B.Arch. and B. Pharmacy)

The admission in the affiliated colleges of IKGPTU will be made as approved by the AICTE / CoA and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

2.4 Sikh Religion Examination

(a) About Sikh Religion Examination (SRE- 2020)

The Sikh Religion Examination (SRE) is conducted every year by Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee (SGPC), Sri Amritsar to fill the 50% seats reserved for the candidates of the Sikh minority community in the following SGPC run institutes:

- Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Polytechnic College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana
- Guru Nanak Dev Polytechnic College, Ludhiana

For admission to these colleges under the Sikh minority quota, the candidates must qualify the Sikh Religion Examination (SRE-2020). A candidate shall be eligible for admission by securing minimum 36% marks in this examination. Admission will, however, be made on the basis of the JEE-2020 merit and 10+2 percentage (for degree courses) & Matriculation percentage (for diploma courses).

(b) Guidelines for Registration for SRE- 2020

Please visit website www.sre.bbsbec.edu.in for detailed guidelines regarding Registration for SRE-2020.

2.5 MERIT LIST AND TIE BREAKING

(i) In case of candidate participating on the basis of 10+2 examination then the marks of all 05 subjects (includes 3 compulsory subjects as per Punjab Govt. Notification mentioned in point (v) below and 2 optional subjects) of 10+2 examination will be captured in the counselling registration form from participating candidates. The Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared on the basis of total aggregate percentage marks obtained in 10+2 examination.

(ii) In case of candidate participating on the basis of Diploma in any Engineering Trade from PSBTE, SLIET or any other recognized State Board of Technical Education then the Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared on the basis of total aggregate percentage marks obtained in Diploma as per respective Board.

(iii) In case of candidate participating on the basis of 2 years Certificate from SLIET then the Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared on the basis of total aggregate percentage marks obtained in qualifying exam.

(iv) In case of Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

For 10+2 qualified students

(a) The candidate scoring higher marks in Compulsory subjects shall be higher in merit.

(b) In case of tie in (a) above, candidates scoring higher marks in Physics shall be higher in order of merit.

(c) In case of further tie in (b) above, candidates scoring higher marks in Mathematics shall rank higher in order of merit.

(d) In case of further tie in (c) above, candidates scoring higher marks in 10th examination shall rank higher in order of merit.

(e) In case of further tie in (d) above, candidates senior in Age shall be higher in order of merit.

For Diploma & 2 year Certificate qualified students:-

(a) Candidates scoring higher marks in 10th examination shall rank higher in order of merit.

(b) In case of further tie in (a) above, candidates senior in Age shall be higher in order of merit.

For B. Architecture

The merit/rank for registered Architecture candidates will be prepared based on the valid NATA-2020 (National Aptitude Test in Architecture, conducted by the Council of Architecture for admission to the First year of Architecture course) score and marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50 i.e percentage of NATA Score and Percentage of Qualifying exam will be divided by 2 to calculate merit. In case of a tie between 2 or more Candidates Score on the basis of 50:50 ratio of NATA score and qualifying exam, the merit/rank will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

(a) The candidates securing higher marks in NATA shall rank higher in the order of merit.
(b) In the case of a tie in (a) above, the candidate securing higher marks in aggregate of Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.
(c) In case of a tie in (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of JEE (Main) 2020/Architecture shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

3. INFORMATION ABOUT PHARMACY (4 YEARS) COURSE

3.1 Eligibility Criteria

The eligibility criteria for admission to 4 years B. Pharmacy is as under:-

All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation and a member of Council of Boards of School Education (COBSE), New Delhi with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the Mathematics / Biology shall eligible to apply.

OR

All those candidates who have passed diploma Pharmacy from an institute affiliated to Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training/Punjabi University Patiala or any other University or any State Board of Technical Education provided that the diploma or the institute duly approved by PCI/ AICTE.

3.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

(a) Possesses a good moral character.
(b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
(c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he /she is seeking admission.
(d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

3.3 Merit List

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be prepared on the basis of Aggregate percentage Marks of following subjects of qualifying examination:-

Compulsory Subjects

- Physics
- Chemistry &

One of the Following Subjects

- Mathematics or Chemistry or Bio-Technology or Biology

3.4 Tie Breaking

In case of a Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

(a) Candidate securing higher marks in Physics + Chemistry shall rank higher in the order of merit.
(b) In the case of a tie in (a) above, the candidate securing higher marks in Physics shall rank higher in the order of merit.
(c) In the case of a tie in (b) above, the candidate securing higher marks in aggregate of Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.
(d) In case of a tie in (c) above, the candidate Senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B.Pharmacy shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

3.5 Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

In the case of IKGPTU affiliated college, the admission will be made in the colleges as approved by the PCI / AICTE and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only.

The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

Note:-Please check the PCI approval of Pharmacy College from the website www.pci.nic.in before taking admission.

4. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH & B.PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSE

4.1 Eligibility Criteria

FOR B. TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSE :

The minimum qualification for admission to 2nd year (3rd semester) of B. Tech. course shall be as follows:

(i) All those candidates who have passed Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in any branch of Engineering / Technology shall be eligible to apply.

OR

(ii) All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed XII standard with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.

(a) Students, who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, shall clear the subject of Engineering Graphics / Engineering Drawing and Engineering Mechanics of the first year engineering program along with second year subjects.

(b) Students belonging to B. Sc. Stream may further note that they shall be consider only after filling the supernumerary seats in this category with students belonging to the Diploma stream.

FOR B. PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) COURSE

The minimum qualification for admission to 2nd year (3rd semester) of B. Pharmacy course shall be as follows:

(i) All those candidates who have passed the diploma in Pharmacy from an Institution affiliated to the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training or any other recognized University or any State Board of Technical Education shall be eligible to apply. Further, the Diploma in Pharmacy and the Institute where the candidate has studied must be duly approved by the Pharmacy Council of India/AICTE. Also the candidate should have obtained atleast 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) in the above mentioned qualifying examination.

(ii) Students directly admitted to the Pharmacy 2nd year have to pass those subjects of B. Pharmacy 1st year which have not been covered under D. Pharmacy.

4.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

(a) Possesses a good moral character.

(b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.

(c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.

(d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as mentioned in the Part – A.

(b) Affiliated Colleges (2nd Year of B.Tech. and B.Pharmacy)

The admission in the affiliated colleges of IKGPTU will be made as approved by the AICTE/PCI and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only.

Note: 10% seats of the sanctioned intake of B.Tech. and B.Pharmacy 1st Semester of session 2019-20 is available in the 3rd semester of B.Tech. and B.Pharmacy course, through Lateral Entry Scheme. In addition to above 10% seats, vacant seats of the previous session i.e. 2019-20 shall also be available for admission to session 2020-21. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

4.4 Merit List

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the qualifying examination (Diploma) as per the weighted percentage given below :

Candidates having 3 years Diploma

1st Year	2ndYear	3rdYear	Aggregate
25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 2 years Diploma

2ndYear	3rdYear	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 2 ½ years Diploma

1st& 2ndSem	3rd Sem (3A+3B) & 4th Sem	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 4 years Diploma

1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	Aggregate
25%	25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

Pharmacy

1st Year	2nd Year	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

4.5 Tie Breaking

In case of a Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

(a) Candidate securing higher marks in the final year examination (in case the final year is evaluated completely based on project work, marks of the immediately previous year shall be considered) shall rank higher in the order of merit.

(b) In the case of a tie in (a) above, the candidate securing higher marks in aggregate of Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.

(c) In case of a tie in (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B. Tech. and B. Pharmacy (2nd Year) Lateral Entry shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

4.6 Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

In the case of IKGPTU affiliated colleges, the admission will be made in the colleges as approved by the PCI/AICTE and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

5. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA and MCA

5.1 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

For MBA Course

The minimum qualification for admission to MBA course shall be as follows:

All those candidates who have passed bachelors degree of minimum three year duration with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in any disciplines from the University recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and with valid rank in C-MAT shall be eligible to apply for MBA course.

For MCA 1st Year Course

The minimum qualification for admission MCA 1st year course shall be as follows:

All those candidates who have passed BCA / Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or Equivalent Degree

Or

Passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University).

Further as per AICTE guidelines the candidates should have obtained at least 50% marks (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying Examination.

5.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

(a) Possesses a good moral character.

(b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.

(c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.

(d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

5.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit of MBA course is prepared on the basis of CMAT and inter-se-merit of qualifying exam with preference to candidates having CMAT scores.

In case of a Tie (i.e. two or more candidates securing equal marks) in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per the criteria given below:-

In case of MBA Course

(a) Tie Breaking in the case of Merit is prepared on the basis of CMAT- 2020:-

(i) The candidate scoring higher marks in Quantitative Techniques & Data Interpretation shall be higher in merit

(ii) In case of a tie in (i) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in Logical Reasoning shall be higher in merit

(iii) In case of a tie in (ii) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in Language Comprehension shall be higher in merit

(iv) In case of a tie in (iii) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in General Awareness shall be higher in merit.

(v) In case of a tie in (iv) above, candidates having higher aggregate marks (Mark obtained/Total Marks) in qualifying degree.

(vi) In case of a tie in (v) above, candidates senior in Age shall rank higher in order of merit.

(b) Tie Breaking in case of Merit is prepared on the basis of Qualifying Examination

The candidate senior in age shall be higher in merit.

In case of MCA 1st Year Course

Merit of MCA 1st year course is prepared on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying exam. In case of tie, the candidate senior in age shall be higher in merit.

5.4 Campuses / Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as mentioned in the Part – A)

(b) Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

In the case of IKGPTU affiliated colleges, the admission will be made in the colleges as approved by the AICTE and notified by the Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

6. INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. and M. PHARMACY COURSES

6.1 Eligibility Criteria

For M. Tech. Course

The minimum qualification for admission to M.Tech. course shall be as follows:

(a) All those candidates who have passed B.E. / B. Tech. degree in relevant field with atleast 50% (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) marks in aggregate and with valid GATE Score shall be eligible to apply for Postgraduate level M.Tech. course.

(b) Admission for 85% Seats for residents of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of valid GATE score and in case seats haven't been filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Courses	Eligibility
1	Bio Technology	B.Tech. in Bio Technology / B. Pharmacy / M.Sc. Life Sciences
2	Chemical Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering
3	Civil Engineering (Construction Technology & Management)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Civil Engineering
4	Geo Technical Engineering	
5	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering	
6	Structural Engineering	
7	Computer Science & Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
8	Information Technology	
9	CAD / CAM	B.E. / B. Tech. in Mechanical / Industrial / Production / Manufacturing / Welding / Material Science / Metallurgy Engineering
10	Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design)	
11	Mechanical Engineering (Production Engg.)	
12	Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Engg.)	
13	Electronics Product Design	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
14	Electronics & Communication Engineering	
15	Micro Electronics	
16	Electrical Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentations & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering
17	Power Engineering	
18	Energy Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in any Branch of Engineering
19	Environmental Science &Engg.	
20	Industrial Engineering	
21	Textile Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Textile Engineering
22	VLSI Design	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electrical Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation / Electrical & Electronics / CSE / IT / Control / Micro Electronics Engg.
23	E Security	B.Tech. CSE / IT / ECE / EIE
24	Robotics & Mechatronics	B.E. / B. Tech ECE / EE / ME / Industrial Engineering
25	Instrumentation & Control Engineering	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
26	Nano Technology / Nano Science Technology	B.E. / B.Tech. (All Branches, M.Sc. Zoology / Life Sciences / Physics / Chemistry / Bio Technology)

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Courses	Eligibility
27	Embedded System	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
28	Computer Science & Engineering (System Software)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
29	Electronics & Communication Engineering (VLSI)	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering M Sc in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
30	IT(Information Security)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
31	Power System	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering / Electrical and Power Engineering / Electrical Devices and Power Systems / Electrical Engineering Industrial Control / Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electrical Power System / Instrumentation / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentations & Control Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Applied Electronics Engineering / Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
32	Computer Science & Engineering (Big Data)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
33	M.Tech. Electrical Engineering (Power System)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentations & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering
34	M.Tech. Food Technology (Nutrigenomics)	Graduation (4 year course in Food Technology / Food Engineering / Food Science & Technology / Agriculture Engineering/Food Processing / Nutrition / Bio-Technology / Fermentation Technology / Dairy Technology OR M.Sc. (2 year Course) in Food Technology / Bio-Technology / Food Science & Technology OR Equivalent from UGC recognized University or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.
35	M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering)	As available on IKGPTU website.
36.	M.Tech. Electronics & Communication (Wireless Communication)	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)

For M. Pharmacy Course

A student who has passed who have passed B. Pharma with atleat 55% (50% in case of candiatees belonging to SC/ST category) marks in aggregate and with valid GPAT-2020 score shall be eligible to apply for Master's programme in Pharmacy (M. Pharma) course.

6.2 Other General Eligibility Criteria

(a) Possesses a good moral character.

(b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.

(c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.

(d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

6.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

In case of M.Tech. Course, the merit list will be prepared as per the following criteria:

(1) Valid GATE Score **30.**

(2) Aggregate percentage marks of all semester of B.Tech./B.E.

(a) The first preference will be given to valid GATE followed by Aggregate percentage marks of all semester of B.Tech. / B. E. In case of the tie in the above, the following breakup will be followed:

(b) In the case of tie (a) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in aggregate of 10+2 shall rank higher in the order of merit.

(c) In the case of a tie (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

In case of M.Pharmacy Course

The merit list will be prepared as per the following criteria

1. GPAT -2020

2. Aggregate percentage marks of all semester of B.Pharmacy – 100 (based on the % of marks)

(a) Preference shall be given to Candidates with valid 2020 GPAT score followed by aggregate percentage + experience marks. In case of the tie in the above, the following breakup will be followed:

(b) In the case of a tie (a) above, the candidate scoring higher marks in aggregate of 10+2 shall rank higher in the order of merit.

(c) In the case of a tie (b) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of M.Tech. and M.Pharmacy courses shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

6.4 IKGPTU Campuses/Affiliated Colleges and Availability of Seats

(a) IKGPTU Campuses

The number of seats in IKGPTU campuses are as mentioned in the Part – A.

(b) Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU

The admission to the M.Tech. and M.Pharmacy courses shall be made in the affiliated colleges of IKGPTU as approved by the AICTE and PCI respectively and notified by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in.

7. RESERVATION FOR RURAL AREA CANDIDATES IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA

70% of the seats in the above institution are meant for rural area candidates. Criteria laid down by this institution as mentioned in Part-E. The reservation policy of the Punjab Government is applicable. Students not claiming the Rural Area category and without the prescribed certificate shall be considered only under Urban Area.

8. RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/ CANCER / AIDS/ THALASSEMIA

One percent seat reserved for Tsunami affected persons shall be available for the children / grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia as per Punjab Govt. Memo. No.13/2/05–1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013.

9. KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One (01) Seat is reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of the seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

10. SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS

As per UGC D.O. No. F.1-1/2012 (SA-III) dated 13 Mar 2015, Two (02) Seats are reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of the seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

11. MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS

(a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.04.2008 in all the Private Unaided Colleges / Institutions.

(b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a period of clear fifteen days before the last date for making an application for admission under this category.

(c) The College / Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:

(i) Merit in Entrance Test (as applicable)

(ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.

The fee of “Management Quota” seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of the fee already notified vide No.- 13/127/09- 1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011 until it is revised in accordance with the procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue to be charged.

The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling, been conducted by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

12. ADMISSION OF NRI/PIO/INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES

Admission of NRI/PIO/Foreign National candidates will be based on merit in qualifying examination or equivalent examination. Candidates seeking admission under this category should contact:

International Students Facilitation Cell

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University,
Kapurthala Campus, Jalandhar -
Kapurthala Highway, Post Bag No.- 01,
Kapurthala (Punjab) -144603

or

The Principal/Director of concerned college

For further details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application, procedure, counseling schedule etc. visit University website www.ptu.ac.in. The International Students will be admitted under Management Quota.

(a) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Entrance Test.

(b) First preferences shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.

(c) The Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to the other States of India.

(d) The Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI / PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.

(e) The Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

For details see Punjab Govt. Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004 &13/129/03/1TE2/1892 dated 20.06.2008.

13. CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION

The candidates will require to produce the following certificates in original at the time of admission at the allotted college along with the prescribed fee for the semester:

- Seat Allotment Letter (If the seat is allotted through centralized online counselling)
- Residence Certificate.
- Matriculation Certificate containing the date of birth and other basic credentials.
- Certificate regarding the passing of qualifying Examination
- Detailed Marks Card of the qualifying examination.
- Character Certificate from the Principal of the Institution last attended.
- Reserve Category / Sub-category Certificate from the Competent Authority, if applicable.
- Medical Fitness Certificate as per format annexed to this information brochure.
- Gap certificate, if applicable.
- Counselling Fee Deposit Slip.
- Four recent passport size photographs.

14. DETAILED NOTIFICATIONS

FEE STRUCTURE

I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 137 *Dated :* 11 *.08.2020*

NOTIFICATION

Sub: **Fee Structure for various AICTE courses running in the Affiliated Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University for Session 2020-21.**

Vice-Chancellor has approved the following Fee Structure for various AICTE courses running in the Affiliated Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar for Session 2020-21:

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) Development Fund	Student Related (C) Fee	(D) Other Institutional Charges	(E) University Related Fee	(F) Exam Fee	G(A+B+C+D+E +F) Total Charges	(H) Tuition Fee	(G+H) Grand Total Sem. Fee	Grant Total (Annual Fee)
1	B. Tech.	2020	1st	1st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2nd	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	3rd	5th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				6th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
		2017	4th	7th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				8th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
2	B. Tech. (Lateral Entry)	2020	1st	3rd	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	5th	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	3rd	7th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				8th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
3	B. Arch.	2020	1st	1st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2nd	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	3rd	5th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				6th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
		2017	4th	7th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				8th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
		2016	5th	9th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				10th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
4	B. Pharmacy	2020	1st	1st	2000	5400	2700	1600	1150	1000	13850	30000	43850	82950
				2nd	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	5400	2700	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750
				4th	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2018	3rd	5th	-	5400	2700	-	550	700	9350	30000	39350	78150
				6th	-	5400	2700	-	-	700	8800	30000	38800	
		2017	4th	7th	-	5400	2700	-	550	700	9350	30000	39350	78150
				8th	-	5400	2700	-	-	700	8800	30000	38800	

I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
Jalandhar Kapurthala Highway, Near Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala - 144 603
Ph. No. 01822 - 282521, 282501, Email: registrar@ptu.ac.in

Sr. No.	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	(A) Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	(B) Development Fund	Student Related (C) Fee	(D) Other Institutional Charges	(E) University Related Fee	(F) Exam Fee	G(A+B+C+D+E +F) Total Charges	(H) Tuition Fee	(G+H) Grand Total Sem. Fee	Grant Total (Annual Fee)
5	B. Pharmacy - Lateral Entry	2020	1st	3rd	2000	5400	2700	1600	1150	1000	13850	30000	43850	82950
				4th	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2019	2nd	5th	-	5400	2700	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750
				6th	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100	
		2018	3rd	7th	-	5400	2700	-	550	700	9350	30000	39350	78150
				8th	-	5400	2700	-	-	700	8800	30000	38800	
6	Pharma-D	2020	1st	-	2000	10800	5400	1600	1150	1000	21950	60000	81950	81950
		2019	2nd	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750
		2018	3rd	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450
		2017	4th	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450
		2016	5th	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450
		2015	6th	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450
7	Pharma-D (Post Bacc.)	2020	4th	-	2000	10800	5400	1600	1150	1000	21950	60000	81950	81950
		2019	5th	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750
		2018	6th	-	-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450
8	HMCT (4 Year)	2020	1st	1st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2nd	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	3rd	5th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				6th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
		2017	4th	7th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				8th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
9	MBA	2020	1st	1st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2nd	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
10	MCA	2020	1st	1st	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				2nd	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2018	3rd	5th	-	4300	2700	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950
				6th	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700	
11	MCA (Lateral Entry)	2020	1st	3rd	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1000	12750	30000	42750	80750
				4th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
		2019	2nd	5th	-	4300	2700	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6th	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000	
12	• B.Voc Courses	2020	1st	1st	2000	-	-	10700	1150	1000	14850	25000	39850	65850
				2nd	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	25000	26000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	-	-	10700	550	1000	12250	25000	37250	63250
				4th	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	25000	26000	
		2018	3rd	5th	-	-	-	10700	550	700	11950	25000	36950	62650
				6th	-	-	-	-	-	700	700	25000	25700	

Sr. No	Name of Course	Batch	Year	Semester	Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	Development Fund	Registration Charges/ Admission fee	Education Tour/ Conference	Prospectus fee	Thesis Fee	University Related Fee	Exam Fee	Any other/proposed charged	Total other Charges	Tuition fees	Total Fee	Grand Total
13	M. Tech. (Full-time)	2020	1st	1st	2000	4000	5000	-	-	-	1150	1000	-	13150	30000	43150	78150
				2nd	-	4000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	5000	30000	35000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4000	-	-	-	-	550	1000	-	5550	18000	23550	38550
				4th	-	4000	-	-	-	10000	-	1000	-	15000	-	15000	
14	M. Arch. (Full-time)	2020	1st	1st	2000	4000	5000	-	-	-	1150	1000	-	13150	30000	43150	78150
				2nd	-	4000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	5000	30000	35000	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	4000	-	-	-	-	550	1000	-	5550	18000	23550	38550
				4th	-	4000	-	-	-	10000	-	1000	-	15000	-	15000	
15	M. Pharma	2020	1st	1st	2000	-	-	1000	300	-	1150	1000	27200	32650	42500	75150	118650
				2nd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	42500	43500	
		2019	2nd	3rd	-	-	-	1000	300	-	550	1000	27200	30050	42500	72550	116050
				4th	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	42500	43500	

Note: 1. Refundable Security fee for above course is 8,000/-
2. The above fee does not include Security fee.

(Sandeep Kumar Kazal)
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/138-140 **Dated:** 11 **.08.2020**

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/C Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice Chancellor
2. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU
3. All Affiliated colleges

(Sandeep Kumar Kazal)
Registrar

15. RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING FEE AND OTHER FEES

(a) To participate in Centralized Online Counselling the participating Candidates will be required to submit an online Counselling Fee of Rs. 2000/- (Non-refundable). The link & Procedure for the payment of a centralized online counselling fee will be available at IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in. The candidates are advised to take the print of Fee Receipt, which will be required to submit in the allotted institute at the time of admission.

(b) Each candidate is required to deposit the Admission Fee/Tuition fee/Semester Fee as per the fee structure of the University. This fee must be deposited in the allotted Institute within the date specified on the allotment letter.

(c) If a student does not submit a fee within the stipulated time, then his/her seat shall be treated as cancelled.

All the B. Tech. Institutions affiliated to I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Govt. of Punjab vide its notification no. 13/60/2008-1TE2/1797 dated 23/05/2011, No. 13/60/08- 1TE2/2007 dated 31/05/2012 and Memo no. 751-752 /ਸ-1/ ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2015 dated 13/05/2015 which are annexed in this information brochure.

Note : To avail the benefit of Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme under “B.Pharmacy Course”, following letter of DTE & IT Memo No. 886/ਸ 1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2016 dated 30/06/2016 must be read:-

GENERAL TERMS

1. Application for the seat surrender should be submitted to the head of the concerned department / institution.

2. The counselling fee is non-refundable.

3. The refund cases will be processed within 15 days after the surrender of the seat.

4. The start of the Academic session will be as per the Academic calendar issued by IKGPTU.

5. There will be no charges for change of course or branch within an institution.

6. The security fee is refundable in all cases.

REFUND RULES FOR AICTE (FOR BOTH CENTRALIZED AND DIRECT COUNSELLING)

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

UGC notification dated October 2018 on Refund of fee and non-retention of original certificate is attached in **Part-E.**

16. POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme shall be applicable for SC / ST / OBC candidates as per the guidelines of Government of Punjab and shall be implemented in true spirit.

(a) The Government of Punjab Deptt. of Welfare has issued instructions vide memo no 3/74/07-SA-II/2012/615 -18 dated 24 December, 2012 for Post-matric Scholarship Scheme for SC candidates. These instructions must be implemented in true spirit.

(b) Government of Punjab, Directorate of Technical Education and Industrial Training Punjab has issued a letter to Universities / Institutes vide memo No. 637-646 dt. 14-03-2016 regarding admission under Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme. The same may be downloaded from the following link:- https://ptu.ac.in/userfiles/file/Admission %20IKGPTU%202017- 18/Notifications/Admission%20of%20CST% 20candidates%20through%20Onlin e%20Counselling.pdf The following is stated in the above mentioned letter :-

(i) It has been decided by the Government that Post-matric Scholarship shall only be granted to those SC/ST/OBC students who would enroll through online counseling to be conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for Diploma level Courses and I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar for Degree courses for the Academic session 2016-17 onwards.

(ii) Any SC/ST/OBC category admissions made through management quota or as per the policy laid down in the relevant State Government notification have to be routed through the above said online admission process for claims of Post- Matric Scholarship to discourage few institutes who were indulging in claiming false and /or duplicate scholarship in the recent past.

(iii) These instructions shall come to force with immediate effect.

(iv) Central Admission Procedure will be available on IKGPTU website :www.ptu.ac.in

17. ANTI- RAGGING

The AICTE has issued anti-ragging guidelines vide F.No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009.

Sub: Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.
F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 – In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Section 10 (b), (g), (p) and (q) of AICTE Act, 1987, the All India Council for Technical Education, hereby makes the following Regulations:-

1. Short title and commencement
These Regulations may be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education) Regulations 2009 They shall come into force on the date of the notification.

2. Objectives
In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 24295 of 2006 dated 16-05-2007 and in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, dated 08-05-2009 to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students, whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the All India Council for Technical Education,(AICTE) brings forth these Regulations. The details could be found out at http://www.aicte-india.org/anti.htm. In case of any problem, the student can download the form available at - http://www.aicteindia.org/downloads/anti_ragging_affidavit.p df.

18. RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM

Every candidate must indicate in his / her application the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he / she wants to apply. A candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be entitled to apply for only one reserved category. The Candidate shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. Candidates not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules / instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is also given in this Brochure. Reservation policy of Universities other than IKGPTU shall be governed by their respective reservation criteria. PTU shall have no role in interpreting such criteria. Important: As per the vide letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT) issued by University Grants Commission all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing

ALL ORIGINAL CERTIFICATES IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CLAIM MUST BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION OR WHEN CALLED UPON TO DO SO.

➢ CATEGORY CODES

Description of Reserved Category	Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes	SC	-	
Backward Classes	BC	-	
Border Areas	BR	-	
Backward Areas	BA	-	
Sportspersons	SP	-	
Grade – A	"	S1	
Grade – B	"	S2	
Grade – C	"	S3	
Grade – D	"	S4	
Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	FF	-	
Disabled Persons	DP		
Blind	"	D1	
Deaf & Dumb	"	D2	
Other handicapped	"	D3	
Children / Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.	DF		
Posthumous Awardees		DF1	
Other Awardees		DF2	
Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more		DF3	
Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen		DF4	
Param Vir Chakra (PVC) winners			F1
Ashok Chakra (AC) winners		"	F2
SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (SYSM) winner		"	F3
MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner		"	F4
Kirit Chakra (KC) winner		"	F5
UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner		"	F6
Vir Chakra (VrC) winner		"	F7
Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner		"	F8
YudhSeva Medal (YSM)		"	F9
Sena / Nau Sena / Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only)		"	F10
Mention-in Despatches		"	F11
Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "**in action"** including cases of Home Guards		"	F12
PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		"	F13
AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		"	F14
VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		"	F15
Sena Medal / Nau SenaMedal and Vayu Sena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		"	F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards	PM		
Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees	"	P1	

Description of Reserved Category		Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
	Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees	"	P2	
	Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more **"In action"** including cases of Home Guards	"	P3	
	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel	"	P4	
	Remaining categories	"	P5	
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected families		RT		
	Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place		T1	
	Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%	"	T2	
	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.	"	T3	
Tsunami victims **OR** Cancer / AIDS / Thalassemia		TS		
Single Girl Child		SGC		

Children / Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children / wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

- **ESM priority in case of Sports persons is as under:**

Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons

Priority Code	Description
1	Gold Medal –Senior
2	Gold Medal – Junior
3	Gold Medal – 19 Years
4	Gold Medal – 17 Years
5	Silver Medal – Senior
6	Silver Medal – Junior
7	Silver Medal – 19 Years
8	Silver Medal – 17 Years
9	Bronze Medal – Senior
10	Bronze Medal – Junior
11	Bronze Medal – 19 Years
12	Bronze Medal – 17 Years
13	Gradation, No medal (only participation)

Sub Categories of Riot affected / Terrorist affected families will be as per following priority order

01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

19. INFORMATION ABOUT AFFIILATED COLLEGES

A & M Institute of Computer & Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Vill: Mamoon, Opp: Canada Palace, Jalandhar-Dalhousie Bye Pass Road, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Renuka Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	9888683060, 8288018802
Email Address	director.amict@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.amict.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BHMCT (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (60)
A & M Institute of Management & Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Vill: Mamoon, Opp: Canada Palace, Jalandhar-Dalhousie Bye Pass Road, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ajay Kumar Pathania
Contact Number of Institute	8288018801, 9815862635
Email Address	director_amimt@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.amimt.org.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (120), BBA (60), BCA (60), M.Com. (60)B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30)
A.S. Group of Institutions, Khanna (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Kalal Majra, Samrala Road, Khanna, Pincode-141402
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	98550-45461
Email Address	asgi1932@gmail.com
Website Address	http://www.asinstitutes.com/
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** BBA (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (60)
Adesh Institute of Higher Studies, Faridkot (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Sadiq Road, Faridkot, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. P. Garg
Contact Number of Institute	9877998282
Email Address	aihsfaridkot@gmail.com
Website Address	www.aiet.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BCA (60), M.Sc. Physics (60)
Akal College of Pharmacy & Technical Education, Mastuana Sahib, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	Sangrur Barnala Main Road, Gursagar Mastuana Sahib, Sangrur - 148001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raman Kumar Singla
Contact Number of Institute	9814926557, 9781949789
Email Address	acptemastuana@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.acptemastuana.com
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (15*), M.Pharmacy Pharmacology (9), M.Pharmacy Pharmacognosy (6), **Pharm.D (30) **UGC :** M.Sc. Chemistry (30), M.Sc. Mathematics (30)

Allied College of Hospitality Culinary Arts and Management, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Vill.: Dosarna, Kurali-Siswan Highway, Kurali, S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali), 140130
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Naresh Trehan
Contact Number of Institute	9878202947, 0172-4632947
Email Address	pjasrotia@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.alliedchandigarh.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BHMCT (60), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (60), B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management) (30), BTTM (30) **Bachelor in Catering and Culinary Arts (30), **MHMCT (30)
Aman Bhalla Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jhakolari, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Kotli, Pathankot-Amritsar Highway, Pathankot (PB) Pincode 145025
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pooja Ohri / Dr. Rajat Arora
Contact Number of Institute	9876102549 /9781122223
Email Address	principalabietptk@gmail.com
Website Address	www.abgi.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BHMCT (30)
Aman Bhalla Institute of Management & Technology, Kotli, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	Kotli, Pathankot-Amritsar Highway, Pathankot (PB) Pincode 145025
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pooja Ohri
Contact Number of Institute	9876102549
Email Address	campusdirectorabf@gmail.com
Website Address	www.abgi.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60)
Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy, Bela, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2000)	
Address of College	VPO - Bela, Tehsil -Sri Chamkaur Sahib, District- Ropar (Punjab), Pin Code-140111
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Shailesh Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	01881-263108, 263655, 9465441633, 9888775589
Email Address	copbela@rediffmail.com, director@copbela.org
Website Address	www.copbela.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutics (15), M.Pharmacy Pharmaceutical Chemistry (15), M Pharmacy Pharmacology (09*)
Salient Features of Institute	1. B.Pharmacy Course Accredited by NBA, New Delhi. 2. NIRF Ranking 2020 – 60th in India 3. AICTE-CII Ranking 2019 in Top 10 Technical Institute of India
Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial Paramedical College, Bela, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2016)	
Address of College	VPO - Bela, Tehsil -Sri Chamkaur Sahib, District- Ropar (Punjab), Pin Code-140111
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Monika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	01881-263108, 263655, 9465441633, 9888775589
Email Address	copbela@rediffmail.com, director@copbela.org
Website Address	www.copbela.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (15)

Amritsar College of Engineering & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	12 Km Stone, Amritsar-Jalandhar GT Road, Amritsar - 143001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vijay Kumar Banga
Contact Number of Institute	0183-5069527, 99157-60086
Email Address	admission@acetedu.in
Website Address	www.agcamritsar.in, www.acetamritsar.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (180), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (150), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing) (25), B.Voc. (Software Development) (25), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (120), B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.A. JMC (30), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (25), BBA (90), BCA (120), BHMCT (120), MHMCT (30)
Salient Features of Institute	1. NBA Accredited Courses 2. Grade "A" by NAAC 3. An Autonomous Engineering College
Amritsar Pharmacy College, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	12 Km Stone, Amritsar-Jalandhar GT Road, Amritsar – 143001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sachin Saggar
Contact Number of Institute	0183-5069527, 99157-60086
Email Address	admission@acetedu.in
Website Address	www.agcamritsar.ac.in, www.apcamritsar.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Pharmacy (100) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30)
Anand College of Engineering & Management, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Opposite Rail Coach Factory, Sultanpur Road Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. G. S. Brrar
Contact Number of Institute	9876088804, 01822-506791
Email Address	acemkpt@gmail.com
Website Address	www.acem.org.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90)
Apeejay Institute of Management & Engineering Technical Campus, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	Rama Mandi-Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144007
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Bagga
Contact Number of Institute	9569-181-181
Email Address	aim.jln@apj.edu
Website Address	http://aimetc.apeejay.edu
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), MBA (240), MCA (30) ** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering - Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) (30), ** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering - Intgernet of Things and Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology)(30) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BBA (30), BCA (30)

Arya Institute of Management & Technology, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Scheme No. -3, Shaheed Bhagat Singh Nagar, Palahi Road, Phagwara, Pin Code-144401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Inderpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	8556000237
Email Address	ips.saini@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.aryaimt.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (30), BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30)
Aryans Business School, Nepra, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Vill. Nepra, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anshu Kataria
Contact Number of Institute	98762-99888
Email Address	abs@aryans.edu.in
Website Address	www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60)
Aryans College of Engineering, Thuha, Banur (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	Vill. Thuha, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sushil
Contact Number of Institute	98765-99888
Email Address	ace@aryans.edu.in
Website Address	www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** AICTE B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30)
Aryans Institute of Management & Technology, Nepra, Rajpura (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Vill. Nepra, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parveen Kataria
Contact Number of Institute	9876299888
Email Address	aimt@aryans.edu.in
Website Address	www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (60), BCA (60)
B.I.S. College of Engineering & Technology, Gagra, Moga (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Bhagpura Gagra, Distt. Moga
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harjinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	8725074103
Email Address	Principalcoet@bisinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (15), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (15), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (15), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (15), MBA (30)
B.I.S. College of Pharmacy, Kote-Ise-Khan, Moga (Estb. in Year 2000)	
Address of College	Kote-Ise-Khan, Gagra, Moga, Pincode 142043
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bharpur Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9888666660
Email Address	bis.pharm@gmail.com, principalcop@bisinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy) (18) M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis) (18)

B.I.S. Institute of Sciences & Technology, Gagra, Moga (Estb. in Year 2000)	
Address of College	Kote-Ise-Khan, Gagra, Moga, Pincode 142043
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	82880-94601
Email Address	dean@bisinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. MLS - Biochemistry (30)
Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib (Estb. in Year 1993)	
Address of College	Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab- 140407
Name of Director / Principal	Major General (Dr.) Gurcharan Singh Lamba, VSM (Veteran)
Contact Number of Institute	+91-9814051870, 8872007780, 9915644776, 01763-503056, 01763-503063
Email Address	principal@bbsbec.ac.in, admissions@bbsbec.ac.in
Website Address	www.bbsbec.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (180), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (150), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing) (30*), B.Voc. (Software Development) (30*), M.Tech. (CAD / CAM) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Power System) (18), MBA (60) ** M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), **B.Voc. (Electronics & IT) (30), UGC : ** BBA (30), **BCA (60), **B. Voc. (Solary System Technology) (30), **B. Voc. (Construction Technology) (30).
Salient Features of Institute	College has been accredited by the NBA for the fourth time in 2020.
Baba Farid College of Pharmacy, Morkarima, Mullanpur Distt. Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	Village Morkarima, Mullanpur, Distt. Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Arun Kaura (M.Pharm., Ph.D)
Contact Number of Institute	09888010178, 09814181763
Email Address	babafaridji77@gmail.com
Website Address	www.babafaridcollege.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Pharmacy (60)
Baba Khajandas College of Management Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Alamgir Rara Sahib Road, Village & Post Office: Bhutta, District: Ludhiana, Pincode - 141206.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurkarandesh Kaur (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	9814699555
Email Address	principalbkct@gmail.com
Website Address	www.bkctldh.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (90), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia) (30), BBA (60), BCA (90)
Baba Kharak Singh Baba Darshan Singh Inst. of Edu., Chhatiwind Gate, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Daljit kaur/ Mr. Joginder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9872189770
Email Address	bksbds_asr@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.bksbds.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (IT) (30), B.Sc. (FD) (30)

Baba Kuma Singh Ji Degree College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Hoshiar Nagar, Attari Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. S. Sandhu
Contact Number of Institute	9988338932, 9501259955
Email Address	bksjdc@gmail.com, skbhangu@gmail.com
Website Address	www.bksjec.in, www.bksjgi.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), PGDCA (30)
Baba Kuma Singh Ji Engineering College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2003)	
Address of College	Hoshiar Nagar, Attari Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. S. A. Khan
Contact Number of Institute	9888936408, 9501259955
Email Address	bksjec@yahoo.com, suyeb786@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.bksjec.in, www.bksjgi.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)
Baba Shri Chand College of Management, Nurpura, Raikot (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Ludhiana Road Nurpura, Distt. Ludhiana Pin Code 141107
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Manvinder Singh Tandon
Contact Number of Institute	85280-04900, 01624-264247
Email Address	babashrichandcollege@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.bsccmnurpura.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30)
Beant College of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur (Established by Government of Punjab in Year 1995)	
Address of College	Gurdaspur-Pathankot Highway, Gurdaspur -143521 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. T. S. Sidhu
Contact Number of Institute	01874-221464, 9464248875, 7986741990, 9878692288, 8195956633, 887245773
Email Address	principalbcetgurdaspur@yahoo.com, deanacad.bcetgsp@gmail.com
Website Address	www.bcetgsp.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Bio Technology) (60), B.Tech. (Chemical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (120), M.Tech. (Thermal Engineering) (18) **UGC :** B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Chemistry) (30), M.Sc. (Physics) (30) ** B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (60)
Salient Features of Institute	NAAC Accredited Institute of Government of Punjab
Bhai Gurdas Degree College, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road, Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Renu Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9814847492
Email Address	bgdc2015@gmail.com, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.bgdc.net
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Bio Technology) (60), M.Sc. (Chemistry) (30), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30), M.Sc. (Physics) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60) ** B.Sc. (Medical Lab. Sciences) (60)

Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road, Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tanuja Srivastav
Contact Number of Institute	9814847492, 9876437493
Email Address	tanusriva@yahoo.co.in, info@bgiet.ac.in
Website Address	www.bgiet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Food Technology) (60), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (120), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (24), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (24), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Sc. Non Medical (60)
Salient Features of Institute	1. Accreditation of NBA under process
Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 1999)	
Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road, Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suvreet Kaur Jawandha
Contact Number of Institute	9814847490
Email Address	bgimt1999@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.bhaigurdas.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (120), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (120), BBA (90), BCA (120), M.Com. (30)
Bhutta College of Engineering & Technology, Bhutta, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2003)	
Address of College	Alamgir Rara Sahib Road, Village & Post Office: Bhutta, District: Ludhiana - 14I206.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jarnail Singh (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	98147-99555
Email Address	bcetldh@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.bcetldh.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (54), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (27), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (27), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (54), MBA (54)
Brahm Kamal College of Management and Technology, Fattuwal, Mukerian (Estb. in Year 2016)	
Address of College	Vill Fattuwal, Post Office Mukerian, Pin 144211
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Rajinder Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	01883246269, 7508440731
Email Address	principalbkmanagement@gmail.com
Website Address	
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BCA (60)
Bright Future Hotel Management and Catering Technology Institute, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	Sec-78, Near Sohna, Ajitgarh, Mohali (Pb), 140308
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Bhubnesh Sood (Director), Mr. Saransh Sharma (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	9418000686, 7807725085
Email Address	bhubneshsood@gmail.com
Website Address	
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (60), B.Voc. (Travel & Tourism Management) (60), BHMCT (60), BTTM (60), **MHMCT (30)

Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1989)	
Address of College	C-DAC, A-34, Industrial Area, Phase VIII, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. P. K. Khosla
Contact Number of Institute	9888000646, 0172-6619000, 6619078
Email Address	mtech-mohali@cdac.in, balwinder@cdac.in
Website Address	www.acsd.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** M.Tech. (Embedded System) (18) **M.Tech. CSE (Artificial Intelligence) (18), **M.Tech. CSE (Cyber Security)(18),
CGC College of Engineering, Landran, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Sector 112, Landran SAS Nagar, Mohali, Punjab-140207 (INDIA)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shashi Bhushan
Contact Number of Institute	8872767999
Email Address	principal.cgccoe@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.cgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (240), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (2nd Shift) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), MBA (120)
Chandigarh Engineering College, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajneesh Talwar (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444
Email Address	admissions@cgc.ac.in
Website Address	www.cgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (2nd Shift) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (120*) ** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering - Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) (60),
CGC Technical Campus (Management), Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jaskiran Kaur (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444
Email Address	admissions@cgc.ac.in
Website Address	www.cgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (180) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (180), B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietics) (60), B.Sc. (Computer Science) (120), B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (120), BBA (180), BBA (Service Industry Management) (60), BCA (180), M.Com. (60) ** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), **B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication) (90), **B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (60).
Chandigarh Business School of Administration, Landran (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	V & PO- Landran, Tehsil & District- Mohali, Pincode-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vishal B Soni
Contact Number of Institute	Tel: 0172-3984265, Mob: 9781925205, Fax-0172-3984207
Email Address	director.cbsa@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	http://cbsmohali.org, http://cgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (1st Shift) (180), MBA (2nd Shift) (120), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (180), BBA (120), BBA (Service Industry Management) (60), M.Com. (60)

Chandigarh College of Hospitality, Landran (Estb. in Year 2005)	
Address of College	V & PO- Landran, Tehsil & District- Mohali, Pincode-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ajeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984211, 9781925266
Email Address	director.cchm@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.cchmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	AICTE : BHMCT (60) UGC : BHMCT (180), BTTM (90), B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition & Dietetics) (60)
Chandigarh College of Pharmacy, Landran (Estb. in Year 2005)	
Address of College	Chandigarh Group of Colleges, VPO Landran, Mohali, Punjab, Pin-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. Arockia Babu
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984209
Email Address	director.ccp@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.ccpmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (100). M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (15). M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (12), Pharm.D (30)
Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran (Estb. in Year 2006)	
Address of College	VPO Landran, Sector-112, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ajay Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984213, 9781925231
Email Address	cct.hod@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	http://cctmohali.org/
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics) (60), B.Sc. (Bio Technology) (120), B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing) (60), B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (120), BBA (60), BCA (210), M.Sc. (Bio Technology) (60)
Chandigarh Engineering College, Landran (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	V. P.O. Landran, Tehsil- Kharar, Distt. Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	1800-2003575, +91-95921-24444
Email Address	director@cecmohali.org
Website Address	www.cecmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (2nd Shift) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (300), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (2nd Shift) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (300), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (120), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (2nd Shift) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (240), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Information Technology) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (60)
Chandigarh Pharmacy College, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2020)	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anju Kamboj
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444
Email Address	admissions@cgc.ac.in
Website Address	www.cgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** **B.Pharmacy (100)

CKD Institute of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Near Rego Bridge, Opp. Model Town, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Simranjit Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	8872056094
Email Address	ckdimt_asr@chiefkhalsadiwan.com
Website Address	www.ckdimt.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BBA (30), BCA (30), BTTM (60)
CKD Institute of Management & Technology, Tarn Taran (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Opposite Bhai Veer Singh Birdh Ghar, Jandiala Road, Tarn Taran 143401
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Jasbir Singh (Officiating)
Contact Number of Institute	8872056091, 7087400770
Email Address	ckdimt_ttn@chiefkhalsadiwan.com
Website Address	ckdinstitutes.org/CKDInstituteTarnTaran/
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (30) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BCA (30), BHMCT (60), BTTM (30)
CT College of Pharmacy, Village Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anshul Chawla (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	principal.ctcp@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharma (100)
CT Institute of Architecture & Planning, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Village Shahpur, PO-Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Vishal Sood (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	hod.ctiap@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**COA :** B. Architecture (40)
CT Institute of Engineering Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gursharanjit Singh Kalra (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	directorctiemt@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (9), MBA (60), MCA (30)
CT Institute of Hospitality Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bharat Kapoor (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	director.hospitality@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BHMCT (150), BTTM (60)

CT Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road, Maqsudan, Jalandhar – 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Rohit Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email Address	admissions.maqsudan@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** BHMCT (120) **UGC :** BHMCT (60)
CT Institute of Management & I.T., Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road, Maqsudan, Jalandhar – 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jasdeep Kaur Dhami
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email Address	admissions.maqsudan@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (90), MCA (30) **UGC :** B.A. JMC (30), B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), BBA (60), BCA (60), BTTM (30)
CT Institute of Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Monika Sharma (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	principal.ctimt@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (60), BCA (60)
CT Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Surya Prakash Gautam (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	director.ctips@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (100), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (12), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (12), Pharm.D. (30) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Bio Technology) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), M.Sc. (Bio Technology) (30)
CT Institute of Technology & Research, Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road, Maqsudan, Jalandhar - 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anurag Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email Address	admissions.maqsudan@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18)
CT Institute of Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Yogesh Chhabra (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	principal.ctit@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60)

D.A.V. Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2000)	
Address of College	Kabir Nagar, Jalandhar 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manoj Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2207650, (M) 9478101102
Email Address	daviet@davietjal.org, principal@davietjal.org
Website Address	www.davietjal.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing) (25), B.Voc. (Banking, Financial Services and Insurance) (25), B.Voc. (Software Development) (25), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (120), BCA (120), BHMCT (120), BTTM (60)
Salient Features of Institute	NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade
DIPS Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Ramneek Avenue, Pathankot Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Simranjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	97806009980, 1812602703
Email Address	dipsimt@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dipsimt.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (120) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (90), BTTM (60), M.Com. (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. MLS - Biochemistry (30), Master of Tourism and Travel Management (30)
Doaba Business School, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Vill. Ghataur, PO- Allapur, Distt. SAS Nagar, Punjab-140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly
Contact Number of Institute	01605002901, 9988850885, 9646125578
Email Address	principaldbs@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (120), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (60), BCA (120), PGDCA (30)
Doaba College of Pharmacy, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2005)	
Address of College	Vill Ghataur, PO Allapur, Tehsil Kharar, Distt Mohali (Pb) 140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly (Offg.)
Contact Number of Institute	0160-5032410, 9988850885, 9646125578
Email Address	principaldcp@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (18)
Doaba Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2006)	
Address of College	Vill - Ghataur, PO - Allapur, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt - Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raja Singh Khela
Contact Number of Institute	9888634562, 9988850885, 0160-5032410
Email Address	doaba.diet.ss@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (45), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (150), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), MBA (60)

Doaba Khalsa Trust Group of Institutions (Engg.), Chhokran, Rahon, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Vill. Chhokran, PO- Rahon, Distt. SBS Nagar, Punjab-144517
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajeshwar Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501210440, 01823-237254
Email Address	directordgc3@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (33), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (33), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (33), MBA (60)
Doaba Khalsa Trust Group of Institutions (Mgmt.), Chhokran, Rahon, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Vill. Chhokran, PO- Rahon, Distt. SBS Nagar, Punjab-144517
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Khushneet Kaur Bath
Contact Number of Institute	9988703241, 01823-237255
Email Address	dgc.rahon@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60)
Doaba Women Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Vill. Ghataur, PO- Allapur, Distt. SAS Nagar, Punjab, Pincode-140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly
Contact Number of Institute	0160-5032410, 0160-5002901, 9988850885, 9646125578
Email Address	principaldwiet@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60*)
Dr. I.T. Institute of Management & Technology, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Village Jalalpur, PO. Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura - 140601
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. P. P. Arya
Contact Number of Institute	9216798703
Email Address	info@dritimt.in
Website Address	www.dritimt.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BBA (30), BCA (60), BTTM (30)
Dr. I.T. School of Business, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Village Jalalpur PO. Jhansla Tehsil Rajpura-140601
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. P P Arya
Contact Number of Institute	9216798703
Email Address	info@dritimt.in
Website Address	www.dritimt.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (90), MCA (15)
Food Craft Institute, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	Ram Colony Camp, Chandigarh Road, Hoshiarpur, Pincode 146001.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. A. Jaganathan
Contact Number of Institute	9464013237
Email Address	fcihoshiarpur@gmail.com
Website Address	www.fcihoshiarpur.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BHMCT (30)

G.C.S. Institute of Vocational Studies, Bhaddal (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	G.C.S. Institute of Vocational Studies, IET Bhaddal Technical Campus, Ropar.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jagdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7837336430, 7837336466
Email Address	gcsivs@ietbhaddal.edu.in
Website Address	http://gcsivs.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Aircraft Maintenance) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60)
G.G.S. College of Modern Technology, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Ludhiana Highway, Kharar, Distt. Mohali (Punjab) - 140301
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Singla
Contact Number of Institute	0160-5009100, 5001010
Email Address	info.ggscmt@gmail.com, ggscollege@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.ggssachdeva.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90), MBA (60), MCA (30) **UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (60)
G.H.G. Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Gurusar Sadhar, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	Gurusar Sadhar, Tehsil Raikot (Ludhiana)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Satvinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	01624-277727, 98766-12101
Email Address	ghgkcpsadhar@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.pharmacy.ghgcollegesadhar.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (100), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (15), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (15)
Gian Jyoti Institute of Management & Technology (GJIMT), Mohali (Estb. in Year 1998)	
Address of College	Phase-2, Mohali, Sector-54, Chandigarh
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Aneet Bedi (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	0172-2264566, 9814744642
Email Address	gjimt@gjimt.com
Website Address	www.gjimt.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (90), MCA (30) **UGC :** BBA (90), BCA (90), **BTTM (30),** B.Com (Hons.) (30)
Global College of Engineering & Technology, Khanpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Kahnpur Khui; Anandpur Sahib; Distt Ropar, Punjab-140117
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vijay Kumar Lamba
Contact Number of Institute	9814791164
Email Address	gkf.gcet2008@yahoo.in, lamba_vj@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.gkfindia.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (15), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30) **UGC :** M.Sc. (Physics) (20)
Global College of Pharmacy, Khanpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Global College of Pharmacy, Kahnpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib, Distt. Ropar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. J. S. Gill / Dr. R. C. Roy
Contact Number of Institute	9464486901
Email Address	rc.roy@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.gkfindia.com
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (5) **UGC :** M.Sc. (Chemistry) (20)

Global Group of Institutes, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	11th Km Stone, Amritsar-Jammu Highway, NH-54, Amritsar-143501 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. S. Saini
Contact Number of Institute	9915757939, 9915757932, 9915757930
Email Address	directorgimet@globalinstitutes.org, info@globalinstitutes.org
Website Address	www.globalinstitutes.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), **AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (24), MBA (120), MCA (30) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (120), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (150), BTTM (60), MHMCT (30)
Salient Features of Institute	Our strength includes NAAC Accreditation
GNDEC School of Architecture, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pincode-141006
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Vivek Sehgal
Contact Number of Institute	0161-5064704, 2502700
Email Address	principal@gndec.ac.in, hod_arch@gndec.ac.in
Website Address	www.gndec.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**COA :** B.Arch. (40)
Golden College of Engineering & Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Prem Nagar Hardo Channi Road Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Lakhwinder Pal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7837231700, 9501102900, 9417362669, 01874-504000
Email Address	goldenedu@live.com, goldenengg@live.com
Website Address	www.goldengroups.co.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18)
Golden Institute of Management & Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Prem Nagar Hardo Channi Road Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jaspinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	7837231700, 9501102900, 7973003859, 01874-504000
Email Address	goldenedu@live.com, goldenengg@live.com
Website Address	www.goldengroups.co.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60), BHMCT (30), M.Com. (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30), M.Sc. (Physics) (30)
Government Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Engineering, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	P.O. Rayon and Silk Mills, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Er. Palwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0183-2258269
Email Address	gpamritsar@gmail.com, gpamritsar@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.gpamritsar.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (30)

Gujranwala Guru Nanak Institute of Management & Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	GGN Campus, Civil Lines, Ghumar Mandi Road, Ludhiana - 141001
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. Manjit Singh Chhabra (Director), Dr. Harpreet Singh (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	01612407916, 8288099962
Email Address	ggnimt1997@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ggnimtldh.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (30), MCA (45) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), BBA (90), BCA (90), BHMCT (90)
Gulzar College of Engineering, Libra, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ishbir Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9592009206, 9872794401
Email Address	director.engg@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Automation & Robotics) (30), B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (30) **B. Tech, (Computer Science & Engineering - Data Science) (60), **B. Tech, (Computer Science & Engineering - Artificianl Intelligence and Machine Learning) (60), **B. Tech, (Computer Science & Engineering - Internent of Thing and Cyber Security Including Block Chain Technolgoy) (60)
Gulzar Educational & Charitable Trust Group of Institutes, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sita Rani
Contact Number of Institute	9592009206, 9872794401
Email Address	director@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), MBA (120)
Gulzar Institute of Professional Studies, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Honey Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9592009206, 9872794401
Email Address	director@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.A. JMC (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60)
Gulzar School of Management, Libra, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. S. Gill
Contact Number of Institute	9592009206, 9872794401
Email Address	director@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (90), BBA (120), BCA (150), BHMCT (120), BTTM (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60)

Gurdasidevi Institute of Management & Technology, Budhlada, Mansa (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Near Shiv Shakti Bhawan, Railway Crossing, Budhlada, District Mansa-151502
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rekha
Contact Number of Institute	01652-253455, 9216315885
Email Address	principal.gimt149@gmail.com
Website Address	https://gimt.ac.in/
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), PGDCA (30)
Gursewa Institute of Science and Technology, Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2003)	
Address of College	Chandigarh Road, Panam, Garhshankar, Distt-Hoshiarpur, (Punjab)-144527
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Abdur Rahim Khan
Contact Number of Institute	01884-260007, 94184-62867, 92165-18891, 98149-18891
Email Address	gsistgarhshankar@gmail.com
Website Address	www.gursewainstitute.com, www.gursewagroupofcolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), M.Sc. MLS - Biochemistry (30)
Guru Gobind Singh College of Management & IT, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	VPO: Mahilpur (Patti Charanpur), Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur, Pincode - 146105 Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bhagat Singh Atwal
Contact Number of Institute	8146642508
Email Address	principal_ggscmit@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.ggscmit.net
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30)
Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1956)	
Address of College	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pincode-141006
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sehijpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0161-5064704, 2502700
Email Address	principal@gndec.ac.in
Website Address	www.gndec.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (2nd Shift) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (120), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (180), B.Tech. Mechanical (Production Engineering) (45), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Power Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Production Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Structural Engineering) (25), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) - Part Time (13), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) - Part Time (13), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Environmental Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Geo Technical Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Information Technology) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) - Part Time (13), M.Tech. (Production Engineering) - Part Time (13), M.Tech. (Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering) - Part Time (13), MBA (60), MCA (30) **Note : NRI Quota available in all B.Tech. branches**
Salient Features of Institute	1. Accreditation of Institution by NBA / NAAC etc. : The College is NAAC 'A' Grade and TCS Accredited. 2. Ranking of the Institute by NIRF / University etc.

Guru Nanak Institute of Engineering & Management, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Naushehra (Dalewal), Hoshiarpur, Pincode-144208
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Solanki
Contact Number of Institute	8725002711
Email Address	gniem2009@gmail.com, gniemee2018@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgndetrust.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)
Guru Nanak Institute of Management & Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	Gujarkhan Campus, Model Town, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandhya Mehta
Contact Number of Institute	8837795193
Email Address	info@gnimt.org
Website Address	www.gnimt.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (108), MCA (30) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), BBA (150), BCA (60)
Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmacy, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Village Dalewal, Distt. Hoshiarpur, Pincode-144208
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parshuram Rai
Contact Number of Institute	8725002706
Email Address	sgndet.pharmacy@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgndetrust.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharaceutics) (12)
Guru Ram Das College of Management and Technology, S.B.S. Nagar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Village-Raipur, SBS Nagar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Harpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7888997040
Email Address	contact@grdropar.in
Website Address	www.grdropar.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics) (30), B.Sc. (Computer Science) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60), BHMCT (60)
Guru Teg Bahadur Institute of Management & Technology, Dakha, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	College Road, Dakha, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jagdev Singh Rana
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2881487, 2879664
Email Address	gtbimtdakha@yahoo.com, gtbimt.dakha@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.gtbimtdakha.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)
Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa College of Information Technology, Chhapianwali, Malout (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	Defence Road, Chhapianwali, Tehsil Malout, District Shri Muktsar Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Sukhjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9417102836
Email Address	principalgtbkit@gmail.com
Website Address	www.gtbkgi.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)

Hari Parkash Institute of Management & Technology, Tanda, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Opp. Palta Petrol Pump, Shri Hargobindpur Road, Tanda, District Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepika Singla
Contact Number of Institute	9888779299
Email Address	himttanda@gmail.com
Website Address	www.himttanda.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), BCA (60)
Hoshiarpur Institute of Management & Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Dasuya Road, Opposite Satguru Filling Station, VPO Baghpur, Hoshiarpur.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suresh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9914320701, 9914620701
Email Address	himt.hsp@gmail.com
Website Address	www.himtinstitute.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (30), **B.Com (Hons.) (30), **PGDDM (30)
Indo Global College of Architecture, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2003)	
Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt. S. A. S. Nagar, (Mohali) Punjab-140109
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Ruchy Lakhani
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email Address	contact@igef.net
Website Address	www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	**COA :** B.Architecture (80)
Indo Global College of Engineering, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2003)	
Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt S. A. S Nagar Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Promila Kaushal
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email Address	contact@igef.net
Website Address	www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), MBA (60)
Indo Global College of Management & Technology, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt. S.A.S. Nagar Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Satinder Pal
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email Address	contact@igef.net
Website Address	www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60)
Innocent Hearts Group of Institutions, Loharan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Innocent Hearts Fields, Nakodar Road, Loharan, Jalandhar – 144201
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shailesh Tripathi (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	8725033447, 8194894600
Email Address	groupdirector@ihgi.co.in
Website Address	www.ihgi.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (30), MCA (30), **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), BBA (30), BCA (30), BHMCT (60), BTTM (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30) **B. Voc-Hospitality and Catering Management (25), **PG Diploma in Digital Marketing (30)

Institute of Engineering & Technology (IET), Bhaddal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 1998)	
Address of College	IET Bhaddal Technical Campus, Village Bhaddal, P.O. Mianpur, Tehsil and District Ropar -140108 (Punjab) India
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J. S. Kanwar
Contact Number of Institute	7837336450
Email Address	director.rnd@ietbhaddal.edu.in.principal@ietbhaddal.edu.in
Website Address	www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**COA :** B.Architecture (20), M.Architecture (18) **AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (30)
Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Bhaddal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Village Bhaddal, P.O. Mianpur, Tehsil and District Ropar -140108 (Punjab) India
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepak Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	7009349635, 9877698238
Email Address	principalpharmacy@ietbhaddal.edu.in
Website Address	www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Pharmacy (60)
ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga (Estb. in Year 1984) (An Autonomous College)	
Address of College	GT Road, Ghal-Kalan, Moga-142001 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) G. D. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	8146562883, 9878696688
Email Address	director@isfcp.org, drgdg@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.isfcp.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (100). M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis) (18), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (15), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (24), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (30), M.Pharmacy (Quality Assurance) (24), Pharm.D. (30), Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate) (10)
Salient Features of Institute	1. Accreditation of Institution: **NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade College** 2. Ranking of the Institute by NIRF-2020 : **32nd** 3. ISF Analytical Lab (ISFAL) accredited and approved by NABL, CDSCO & Govt. of Punjab 4. ARIIA-2020 : **Ranked Band A (Between 6th-25th)-First Pharmacy College in India**
Jathedar Ujjagar Singh Sekhwan (J.U.S.S.) Institute, VPO Sekhwan, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Sekhwan (Batala - Kahunuwan Road) Gurdaspur Pincode-143518
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Joginderpal Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	08427555334, 09501145854
Email Address	jussinstitute@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sekhwancollege.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Bio Technology) (30), B.Sc. (Computer Science) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (30), BCA (30)

K.C. College of Engineering & Information Technology, Kariam, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr (Punjab), Pincode-144514
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. A. B. Mahatme
Contact Number of Institute	88720-88406
Email Address	kcceit@kcinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (42), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (42), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (42), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (42), MBA (42)
K.C. College of Hotel Management, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2005)	
Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Vikas Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8872088411
Email Address	principalkcihm@gmail.com
Website Address	kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** BHMCT (60)
K.C. College of Pharmacy, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anil Kumar Middha
Contact Number of Institute	8872088408, 9636809053
Email Address	kccp@kcinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
K.C. Institute of Hotel Management, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Baljit Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	8872088442
Email Address	kcchm@kcinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BHMCT (120)
K.C. School of Management & Computer Applications, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Karyam Road, Nawanshahr, Punjab, 144514
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Rashmi Gujrati
Contact Number of Institute	9759347347
Email Address	kcmca@kcinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.kcinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (60), BCA (120)
K.M.S. College of I.T. & Management, Dasuya (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Ch. Banta Singh Colony, Balagan Road, Dasuya
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shabnam Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	9530781100
Email Address	kmscollegedasuya@gmail.com
Website Address	www.kmsdasuya.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), BCA (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), B.Voc. (Agriculture) (30), B. Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30) **B.Sc. (MLS) (30), **PG Diploma in Fashion Design and Clothing Technology.

KCL Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Adjoining Lyallpur Khalsa College For Women, Near Defence Colony Jalandhar-144001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Kumar Sood
Contact Number of Institute	9888521762, 0181-2350406, 2350407, 2350414
Email Address	admin.office@kclimt.com, director.kclimt@kclimt.com
Website Address	www.kclimt.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** BHMCT (60), MBA (120), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (30), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60)
Khalsa College of Engineering & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	C-Block, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar City, Pincode-143001 (Punjab) India
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manju Bala
Contact Number of Institute	98784-02703, Land Line - 0183-5030765
Email Address	kcetamritsar@gmail.com
Website Address	www.kcet.co.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)
Khalsa College of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	C-Block, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar City, Pincode-143001 (Punjab) India.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harkaran Singh
Contact Number of Institute	8146585472, Land Line - 0183-5030765, Fax - 0183-2506969
Email Address	kcmtprincipal@gmail.com
Website Address	www.kcmt.co.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Computer Science) (30), BCA (30), BHMCT (60*), BTTM (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (90), ** B.Sc. (Radiotheraphy) (60), ** B.Sc. (Medical Lab. Sciences) (60), ** B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology) (30),
Khalsa College of Pharmacy and Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	G.T. Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Dhawan
Contact Number of Institute	9464779021
Email Address	khalsacopt.asr2013@gmail.com
Website Address	www.khalsacollegetechnology.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), M.Sc. MLS - Biochemistry (30)
Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	G.T. Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Dhawan
Contact Number of Institute	9814616627, 9464779021
Email Address	khalsacop.asr2014@gmail.com
Website Address	www.khalsacollegepharmacy.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (9)
Khalsa Institute of Management Technology for Women, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	Civil Lines, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana, Pin Code -141001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Kaur (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	9876575444, 9646222943, 9878626331
Email Address	kimt_ldh@yahoo.co.in, kimtdirector@gmail.com
Website Address	www.kimtludhiana.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60), MCA (30) **UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (30)

Lala Jagat Naryan Institute of Information Technology & Management, Jalalabad, Fazilka (Estb. in Year)	
Address of College	Vill Chak Arian Wala, Sri Mukatsar Sahib Road, Jalalabad West, Fazilka
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ranjit Kaur Bhalla
Contact Number of Institute	9988048266, 9914566661
Email Address	ljninfotech@yahoo.in
Website Address	www.ljninfotech.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BCA (30)
Ludhiana College of Engineering & Technology, Katani Kalan, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	Ludhiana-Chandigarh Highway NH5, Katani Kalan, Near Neelon Bridge, Ludhiana-141113
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jatinder Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	9478503999, 0161-2834307, 2834750
Email Address	ludhianalcet@gmail.com
Website Address	www.lcetldh.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (15), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60)
Ludhiana Group of Colleges, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Chaukimann, Ludhiana-Ferozepur Highway, Ludhiana, Pincode -142023
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Nishi Bala (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	81464-07500
Email Address	ludhianagroupofcolleges@gmail.com
Website Address	www.lgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), MBA (60), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (60), BCA (90), BTTM (30)
Lyallpur Khalsa College of Engineering, Cantt Road, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	Cantt. Road, Adjoining Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Near Defence Colony, Jalandhar, Pincode -144001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. D. S. Rao
Contact Number of Institute	9888250413, 9780150400, 0181-2350402, 5066402, 2350412
Email Address	info@lkcengg.edu.in, admission@lkcengg.edu.in
Website Address	www.lkcengg.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing) (25)
M.K. Education Societies Group of Institutions, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Village Sohian Khurd, Batala Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Madhulika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9646569259
Email Address	mkes_institutions@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.mkinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30), MBA (30)

M.K. Institute of Management & Technology, Sohian Khurd, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Village Sohian Khurd, Batala Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Madhulika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9814048442
Email Address	mkes_institutions@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.mkinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BCA (30), BHMCT (60)
Malout Institute of Management & Information Technology, Malout (Established by Government of Punjab in Year 1998)	
Address of College	Green Field Enclave, Puda Colony, New Grain Market, Malout -152107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjiv Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	98759-50050 & 98759-50060 , 01637-504302, 504311 & 504312
Email Address	principalmimitmalout@gmail.com & deanmimit@gmail.com
Website Address	www.mimitmalout.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60)
Modern Group of Colleges (Engineering), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Near Harsa Mansar Toll Plaza, Pandori Bhagat, Near Delhi Pathankot National Highway, Mukerian, Punjab 144306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rupinder Singh Johal
Contact Number of Institute	9814950398
Email Address	director@mgccampus.com
Website Address	www.mgccampus.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30)
Modern Group of Colleges (Management), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Near Harsa Mansar Toll Plaza, Pandori Bhagat, Near Delhi Pathankot National Highway, Mukerian, Punjab 144306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Arashdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	8526133333
Email Address	director@mgccampus.com
Website Address	www.mgccamus.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60*), BBA (30), BCA (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60) **BHMCT (30), **B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) (30), **B.Sc. (Hons) –Microbiology (30)
Mohandai Oswal Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	GT Road, Sherpur Bye Pass, Ludhiana, 141009
Name of Director / Principal	Mrs. Triveni Rajappa (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2676100, 7355599684
Email Address	principal@moh.org.in
Website Address	www.mohandaioswalhospital.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology) (10), B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology) (10)

Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana, Business Centre Building, Phase-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Poonam Aggarwal Thakur
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2670216, 0161-2670223
Email Address	niiftludhiana@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design Knits) (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60)
Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	NIIFT, Opposite DIC, Adjoining Police Station, Phase 1, Industrial Area, Mohali.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Poonam Aggarwal Thakur
Contact Number of Institute	0172-5044995, 0172-5093623, 2220104
Email Address	niiftmohali@hotmail.com, principal@niiftindia.com
Website Address	www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Textile Design) (60), M.Sc. (Fashion Marketing Management) (30), M.Sc. (Garment Manufacturing Tech.) (30), Master of Design (Fashion & Textiles) (30)
Pannu Institute of Management & Technology, Marri Panwan, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	V. P.O. Marri Panwan, Distt. Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8437615999, 8437616999 For Admission Query : 8872853000, 8872854000
Email Address	ppc.pannu@gmail.com
Website Address	www.pannugroupofcolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), BCA (60)
PCTE Group of Institutes, Ferozepur Road, Near Baddowal, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Village Jhande, P.O. Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. K. N. S. Kang
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9814005935
Email Address	info@pcte.edu.in, drkang@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** BHMCT (AICTE) (60), MCA (60) **PCI :** B.Pharmacy (100) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60)
PCTE Institute of Engineering & Technology, PCTE Campus, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	PCTE Campus, Near Ferozepur Road, Jhande, Ludhiana, 142021
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. S. K. Gandhi
Contact Number of Institute	9872891712, 9814466955
Email Address	info@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in/engineering
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (150*), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)
Punjab Business School, Sarkapra, Fatehgarh Sahib (2009)	
Address of College	Vill. Sarkapra, P.O. Chunni Kalan, Tehsil Bassi Pathana, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Anita Soni (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	01763-248555, 9216312417
Email Address	pbs.director@gmail.com
Website Address	www.pgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BCA (30), PGDCA (30)

Punjab College of Engineering & Technology, Lalru Mandi (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	Village Malakpur, Lalru Mandi, Distt. S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali), Punjab - 140501
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajeev Dahiya
Contact Number of Institute	9872577691, 9354580100, 0176-2503777
Email Address	rajeev.dahiya@pgc.edu.in, manav@pgc.edu.in, contact@pgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.pgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) - Part Time (30), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)
Punjab College of Technical Education, Baddowal, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1999)	
Address of College	VPO Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gautam Bansal
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9781018555
Email Address	info@pcte.edu.in, gautam@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (120), MBA (IB) (60) **UGC :** BBA (150), BCA (60)
Punjab College of Technical Education, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	Village Jhande, P.O. Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pallavi Dawra
Contact Number of Institute	9815616902, 9814466955
Email Address	info@pcte.edu.in, pallavi@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.A. JMC (60), B.Com. (Hons.) (120), B.Sc. (Bio Technology) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BBA (120), BCA (90), BTTM (60)
Punjab Institute of Management & Technology, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	Village Alour, Tehsil Khanna, (Near GPS, Mandi Gobindgarh), District Ludhiana Pin Code - 141401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manisha Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9356253002, 8196053007
Email Address	enquiry@pimt.info, admissions@pimt.info
Website Address	www.pimt.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (30), MCA (30) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), BBA (30), BCA (30), BTTM (30)
Pyramid College of Business & Technology, Mehtan, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Mehtan, Phagwara
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Bahl
Contact Number of Institute	7508480550, 9501284800
Email Address	director@pyramidcollege.edu.in
Website Address	www.pyramidcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (120) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (60), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (25), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), BTTM (60)
Quest College of Science & Technology, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2016)	
Address of College	Jhanjeri, Landran-Sirhind Highway, Tehsil Kharar, Distt: Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shashi Shekhar
Contact Number of Institute	9915675500, 9915676500
Email Address	quest.admission@gmail.com
Website Address	www.questgoi.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (90), BCA (90), BTTM (60), M.Sc. (Computer Science) (30)

Quest Infosys Foundation Group of Institutions, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Jhanjeri, Landran-Sirhind Highway, Tehsil Kharar, Distt: Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. P K Bansal
Contact Number of Institute	9915675500, 9915676500
Email Address	quest.admission@gmail.com
Website Address	www.questgoi.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), MBA (60)
Radical Business School, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Opp. Guru Nanak Dev University Backside of Kot Khalsa , 4 Km from G.N.D.U, Thande, Amritsar, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H. P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	94170-43465
Email Address	radical.college@gmail.com
Website Address	www.radicaledu.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), BCA (60), PGDCA (30)
Radical Technical Institute, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	Opp. Guru Nanak Dev University Backside of Kot Khalsa , 4 Km from G.N.D.U, Thande, Amritsar, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	94170-43465
Email Address	radical.college@gmail.com
Website Address	www.radicaledu.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30)
Ram Devi Jindal Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Vill. Basouli, Lalru, Tehsil Derabassi, Distt. Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Abhishek Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501688555
Email Address	smita.rdj@gmail.com
Website Address	www.rdginstitutions.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (120), MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), BBA (30), BHMCT (60)
Ramgarhia Institute of Engineering & Technology, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	REC Complex, Satnampura, Tehsil Phagwara, District Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Naveen Dhillon
Contact Number of Institute	01824-220780
Email Address	ramgarhiaphagwara@gmail.com
Website Address	www.riet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Production Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (60)

Ramgarhia Institute of Management & Advance Studies, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	REC Complex, Satnampura, Tehsil Phagwara, District Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurpreet Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	01824-220780
Email Address	rimasphagwara@gmail.com
Website Address	www.rimas.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Asthetics) (25), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (25), BBA (30), BHMCT (90), M.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30), MHMCT (30), PGDCA (30)
Rayat Bahra Institute of Engineering and Nano-Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Rayat Bahra Group of Institutes, Education City, Chd. Road, Village Bohan, Hoshiarpur-146104
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H.P.S. Dhami
Contact Number of Institute	9876121410, 8054640129, 8146963360
Email Address	director.rbient@gmail.com
Website Address	www.rbienthsp.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Information Technology) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)(120)
Rayat Bahra Institute of Management, Bohan, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Bohan, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harinder Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	8054600256
Email Address	deanrbim@gmail.com
Website Address	rbimh@rayatbahra.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (120) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. – Hons. (Agriculture) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60)
Rayat Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Bohan, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	VPO: Bohan, Near Toll Plaza, Hoshiarpur-Chandigarh Highway, Hoshiarpur-146104
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chander Mohan
Contact Number of Institute	9988891210, 9876505653
Email Address	rbiph@rayatbahra.com
Website Address	www.rbiph.rayatbahra.com
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (90), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (18)
Rayat Group of Institutions, Railmajra, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	V. P. O. Railmajra, Near Rupnagar, Distt SBS Nagar, Pincode 144533
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harish Kundra
Contact Number of Institute	844-844-9795, 83602-81927
Email Address	director@rgi.ac.in, drhkundra@rgi.ac.in
Website Address	www.rgi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (9), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (12), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (9) **AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (120), **B.Tech. (Civil) (30) **UGC** : **(B. Sc. (Computer Science) (30), **B. Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), **B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning) (30)

Rayat Institute of Management, Railmajra, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2003)	
Address of College	VPO Railmajra, Near Rupnagar, Distt SBS Nagar, Pincode 144533
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ashutosh Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	01881-270500, 8054800746
Email Address	cd_office@rgi.ac.in, rim.director@rgi.ac.in
Website Address	www.rgi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), M.Sc. (Chemistry) (30)
S. Sukhjinder Singh Engineering & Technology College, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur (PB) Distance from Railway Station (Gurdaspur) : 7 Kms & from nearest Airport (Amritsar): 90Kms.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H. K. Butter (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9779799770, 9316093494
Email Address	sssetc@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.stcgurdaspur.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) - Part Time (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) - Part Time (18), MBA (60), MCA (60)
S. Sukhjinder Singh Institute of Science and Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur (PB) Distance from Railway Station (Gurdaspur) : 7 Kms & from nearest Airport (Amritsar): 90Kms.
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. Chetan Dogra (Principal) M. Phil.
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9317903403, 9316093494
Email Address	sssetc@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.stcgurdaspur.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (90), BBA (60), BCA (60)
S.G.T.B. Institute of Management & IT, Sanaura, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Old Bus Stand Near Railway Fatak, Sanaura, Bhogpur, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dilbaj Singh
Contact Number of Institute	88725-27400
Email Address	sgtbimit@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgtbimit.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (60), PGDCA (30)
Sachdeva College of Pharmacy, Kharar, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2007)	
Address of College	VPO-Gharuan, Chandigarh-Ludhiana Highway, Near Kharar, Distt-Mohali, Pin code -140413
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. S. P. Goel
Contact Number of Institute	9417867745, 9041055742, 0160-2635033
Email Address	sachdevacollegeofpharmacy@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ggssachdeva.com/pharmacy
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (15)
Sainik Institute of Management & IT, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	52, Court Road, District Defense Service Welfare Office, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Col. Satbir Singh Warraich
Contact Number of Institute	01832212103
Email Address	simtasr.52@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ptusimtamritsar.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)

Sainik Institute of Management & IT, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Court Road, Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Lt. Col. Gurinderjit Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	8054968144
Email Address	svtcgurdaspur15@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sainikinstitutegurdaspur.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)
Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Department of Defense Services Welfare, Court Road , Near Green View Park, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Col Dalwinder Singh, Dr. Parminder Kaur Saini
Contact Number of Institute	9478618790, 01882-246812
Email Address	simthsp@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sainikinstitute.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)
Sainik Institute of Management & Technology, Roopnagar (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Old Bus Stand, Roopnagar
Name of Director / Principal	Lt. Col. (Retd.) Parminder Singh Bajwa
Contact Number of Institute	01881-220434, 94176-51063, 94650-31229
Email Address	simtrpr@gmail.com
Website Address	http://simtrupnagar.in/
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)
Sainik Institute of Management and Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Department of Defense Services Welfare, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Lt Col. (Retd) Parminder Singh Bajwa (Director), Prof. Sukhwinder Kaur (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	0172-4608294
Email Address	simtmohali@gmail.com
Website Address	www.simtmohali.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), PGDCA (30)
Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Gharuan, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	NH-95, Chandigarh-Ludhiana Road, Near Healthsure Multispeciality Hospital, Gharuan, Mohali, Punjab, 14041
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Amit Aggarwal
Contact Number of Institute	99157-14562, 99157-60248
Email Address	scpchandigarh@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgcollege.edu.in/pharmacy
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE:** B.Pharmacy (60) **UGC :** **B.Sc. Operation Theatre Technology (60), **B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60)
Satyam Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kotla Doom, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	Kotla Doom, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar 143107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	8437075071
Email Address	sietasr@gmail.com
Website Address	www.satyaminstitute.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)

Satyam Institute of Management & Technology, Nakodar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Opp. Allowal Gate Jalandhar Road Nakodar Distt. Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pamila Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	8872975557
Email Address	satyaminstitute2008@gmail.com
Website Address	www.satyaminstitutes.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (25), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Asthetics) (25), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (25), BBA (30), BCA (60)
Satyam Institute of Management, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	Kotla Doom, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar 143107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Akshay Rana
Contact Number of Institute	9815999115
Email Address	simasr09@gmail.com
Website Address	www.satyammanagementinstitute.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Computer Science) (30)
SBS College of Pharmacy, Sohian Kalan, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Sohian Kalan, Fatehgarh Churian Road, Amritsar.
Name of Director / Principal	Mrs. Amrita Raina Kashkari
Contact Number of Institute	7508320134
Email Address	sbscopasr@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sbscopasr.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
Shaheed Bhagat Singh Polytechnic and Pharmacy College, Patti (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	Khemkarn Road, Patti, Tarn-Taran, 143416.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ishab Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9814444618
Email Address	sbscop@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sbspharmacypatti.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (10), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy) (9)
Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Ferozepur (Estb. by Govt. of Punjab in Year 1995)	
Address of College	NH-5, Moga Road, Ferozepur-152004
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. T. S. Sidhu
Contact Number of Institute	01632-242138, 8288012007
Email Address	deanacademics@sbsstc.ac.in, sbs.academics@gmail.com, director@sbsstc.ac.in
Website Address	www.sbsstc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**COA :** B.Architecture (30) **AICTE :** B.Tech. (Chemical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (120), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), BCA (60), PGDCA (30)
Salient Features of Institute	NBA Accredited, NAAC Accredited

Shaheed Udham Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	Village: Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. SAS Nagar (Mohali), Punjab- 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. A. K. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	77172-55511
Email Address	principalsuscet@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Bio Technology) (45), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90), M.Tech. (Bio Technology) (18), M.Tech. (CAD / CAM) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), MBA (60)
Shaheed Udham Singh College of Pharmacy, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Village: Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. SAS Nagar (Mohali), Punjab- 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Preet Kawal Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	77172-55522
Email Address	principalsuscp@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
Shaheed Udham Singh College of Technology, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Village Nizampur, PO Subhanpur, Subhanpur Road, Kapurthala - 144603
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. Ranjit Singh Momi
Contact Number of Institute	+91-9914610066
Email Address	suskapurthala123@gmail.com
Website Address	www.suskapurthala.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30)
Shaheed Udham Singh Institute of Computer, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2016)	
Address of College	Village: Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. SAS Nagar (Mohali), Punjab- 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Singh
Contact Number of Institute	77172-55522
Email Address	principalsusic@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MCA (60)
Shiv Shankar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patti (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Chuslewal Morh, Patti, Tarn-Taran, Punjab 45 km from Amritsar, 21 km from Bhikiwind
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raminder Preet Pal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7707800225
Email Address	ssietpatti@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.ssietpatti.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18)
Shivalik College of Pharmacy, Nangal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	Mojowal, Nangal Ropar Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. D. N. Prasad
Contact Number of Institute	01887221276, 9417184090, 9915029129
Email Address	shivalikcollegeofpharmacy01@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.shivalikpharmacycollege.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (15), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (9)

Shree Hanumat Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Goraya, Distt : Jalandhar, Punjab-144409
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shelly Rekhi Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9814500037, 7347300037
Email Address	shimt0037@gmail.com
Website Address	www.shimt.co.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), BTTM (30)
Shri Guru Ram Das Institute of Management & Technology Education, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Halwara, Tehsil Raikot, Distt. Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandeep Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	98886-66846, 98883-34006
Email Address	sgrdimt.halwara@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.sgrdimt.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (60), BCA (60)
Shri Guru Ram Das Ji College of Management and Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2016)	
Address of College	Malsian Lohian Road, Village Malliwal, Tehsil Shahkot, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chandra Has Pandey
Contact Number of Institute	9872283831, 9988800014
Email Address	paramveer.er@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgrdjcmt.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BCA (30)
Sidana Institute of Management & Technology, Khiala Khurd, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Village Khiala Khurd, Amritsar-Lopoke Road, Near Ram Tirath, Amritsar.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjeev
Contact Number of Institute	9646202042
Email Address	sidanacollege@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sidanainstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (30) **UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (30)
Sigma College of Pharmacy, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Near Palm Enclave, Southern Bypass, Gill Canal. Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pin - 141003
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajendra Kumar Chouksey
Contact Number of Institute	9915444541, 99145444641
Email Address	sigmacollegeldh@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sigmacollege.org
Courses/Program Details	**PCI** : B.Pharmacy (60)
Social Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2006)	
Address of College	Basti Sheikh, Manjit Nagar, Bir Babrik Chowk, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Amrik Singh Chouhan
Contact Number of Institute	9872430003, 6283331456
Email Address	institute_social@yahoo.in
Website Address	http://www.socialgroupofinstitutions.in/#Intro
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (30), BCA (30)

Sri Guru Arjun Dev College of Management & Technology, Dhariwal, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	Near Gurudwara Burj Sahib, Dhariwal, Distt. Gurdaspur, Pin Code 143519
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ravinder Singh Mann
Contact Number of Institute	9888072888, 7973716262
Email Address	sgadcmt.dhariwal@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgadcmt.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BCA (60), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (60)
Sri Guru Ram Dass College of Management & Technology, Village Pandher, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	Village- Pandher, P.O. Kotla Gujran, Sangatpura Road, Via- Chetanpura, Distt-Amritsar, Pin- 143606
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Nachhatarjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501725553, 9814580043, 9878273838, 9988062200
Email Address	sgrdpandher@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.sgrdinstitutionspandher.org/
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30)
Sri Sai College of Engineering & Technology, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2002)	
Address of College	VPO Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Tehsil & District Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vipin Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9988244444
Email Address	director.sscet@srisaigroup.in
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60*), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60*), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30*), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60*), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18*), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18*), M.Tech. (Power System) (27*), M.Tech. (Production Engineering) (2nd shift) (22*), M.Tech. (Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering) (27*), M.Tech. (Structural Design) (2nd Shift) (22), MBA (30), MCA (30)
Sri Sai College of Engineering & Technology, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Near Civil Hospital, Manawala, Amritsar (Punjab) - 143115
Name of Director / Principal	Sh. Chaman Lal Sharma (Registrar)
Contact Number of Institute	7986020358
Email Address	stcmannawala@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30), MCA (30)
Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	VPO-Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Distt – Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9988406339, 981599939, 01870-250602
Email Address	sscp.badhani2004@yahoo.in
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (9)

Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Near Civil Hospital, Manawala, Amritsar (Punjab) - 143115
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Hayat M. Mukhtar
Contact Number of Institute	9876544408, 0183-2440602
Email Address	sscp.amritsar@gmail.com, siper.amritsar@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
Sri Sai Iqbal College of Management & Information Technology, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2001)	
Address of College	VPO Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Tehsil & District Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jahid Ali
Contact Number of Institute	9815999223
Email Address	director.tp@srisaigroup.in
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), M.Sc. (Chemistry) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30), M.Sc. (Physics) (30)
Sri Sukhmani Institute of Engineering & Technology, Derabassi (Estb. in Year 1998)	
Address of College	Dera Bassi (Near Chandigarh), Chandigarh-Ambala NH-152
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. G. N. Verma
Contact Number of Institute	9814788469, 01762-506445
Email Address	principal@srisukhmanigroup.edu.in, drvermagn@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (30)
Sri Sukhmani Institute of Hospitality & Management, Derabassi (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Derabassi, Near Chandigarh
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Kulwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9416804102
Email Address	principal280ssihm@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BBA (30), BCA (60), BHMCT (30), M.Sc. MLS - Biochemistry (30)
Sri Sukhmani Institute of Pharmacy, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)	
Address of College	Chandigarh Ambala National Highway, Derabassi, Distt SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab 140507 Near Chandigarh
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Yogesh Chand Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	01762-524805, 9501748389
Email Address	principalssip2018@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
St. Soldier Group of Institutions, Jalandhar-Amritsar Bye Pass, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	Near NIT, Jalandhar-Amritsar Highway, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9914420901, 7400000291
Email Address	directorssietm@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssietm.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Tool Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60)

St. Soldier Institute of Business Management & Agriculture, Near NIT, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	NH 1, Jalandhar Bye Pass, Near NIT, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ramandeep Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	99144-22388
Email Address	h_chahal@ymail.com
Website Address	www.stsoldiergroup.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (30), BBA (30), BCA (30)
St. Soldier Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Near REC, Behind NITJ, Jal-Asr Byepass, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Sandeep Lohani
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2690217, 8872868812
Email Address	ihmstsoldier@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssihm.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BHMCT (60), BTTM (30), MHMCT (30)
St. Soldier Institute of Pharmacy, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Behind REC (NIT), Amritsar Bye-Pass, Lidhran Campus, Jalandhar (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Prashanta Bose
Contact Number of Institute	+91-7890744155, 9814320500
Email Address	stscop2008@gmail.com
Website Address	www.stsoldierpharmacy.com
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (3), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (9)
St. Soldier Management & Technical Institute, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 1997)	
Address of College	Master Gurbanta Singh Marg, Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R.K. Pushkarna
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2470250, 7696060252
Email Address	ssmtijal@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.ssmti.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (120), MCA (120) **NON AICTE :** B.A. JMC (30), B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BBA (30), BBA (60), BCA (90), M.Com. (30)
Sukhjinder Institute of Computer Science & Management, Dunera, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	V. P.O. Dunera, Tehsil- Dhar Kalan, Distt. - Pathankot, Pin Code 145022, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. L. Kapoor
Contact Number of Institute	01870 258305, 9418159571
Email Address	stcpcdunera@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.stcdunera.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (30)
Sukhjinder Technical Campus (Engineering Wing), Dunera, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	V. P.O. Dunera, Tehsil- Dhar Kalan, Distt. - Pathankot, Pin Code No. 145022, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shikha Vishwakarma
Contact Number of Institute	01870 258307, 9317900079
Email Address	stcpcdunera@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.stcdunera.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60)

SUS Engineering College, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Village -Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. S. A. S. Nagar (Mohali), Punjab-140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Soni
Contact Number of Institute	8847488524
Email Address	principalsusec@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30)
Swami Parmanand College of Engineering & Technology, Jaulan Kalan, Lalru (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Vill. Jaulan Kalan, Lalru, Distt. SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab- 140507
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jyoti Kaul Mattoo
Contact Number of Institute	09815899696, 09216799016
Email Address	principalspcet1@gmail.com
Website Address	www.spcet.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), MBA (30)
Swami Sarvanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dinanagar (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Dinanagar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J. K. Chauhan
Contact Number of Institute	8558831009
Email Address	directorssgi@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssgidinanagar.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18)
Swami Sarvanand Institute of Management & Technology, Dinanagar (Estb. in Year 1999)	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Dinanagar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J. K. Chauhan
Contact Number of Institute	8558831009
Email Address	directorssgi@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssgidinanagar.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60), MCA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), B.Sc. (Computer Science) (60), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (90), BBA (30), BCA (120), BHMCT (60*), M.Com.(30), M.Sc.(Chemistry) (30), M.Sc. (Information Technology) (60), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30), M.Sc. (Physics) (30), PGDCA (30),**B.Sc. Non-Medical
Swami Satyanand College of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2006)	
Address of College	A-Block, Guru Amardass Avenue, Airport Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sudesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	85588-25092
Email Address	sscmt@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sscmt.org
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60) **UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (25), B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management) (25), BBA (30), BCA (60), BHMCT (60), BTTM (30), M.Sc. (Bio Technology) (30)

Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2005)	
Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Prerna Sarup
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 9888871683
Email Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in
Website Address	www.svcp.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), B.Pharmacy (Practice) (40), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (3)
Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology & Management, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2014)	
Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pertik Garg
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 9888871683
Email Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in
Website Address	www.sviet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics) (30), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (60), BBA (60), BHMCT (30), M.Com. (30), M.Sc. (Mathematics) (30), M.Sc. (Physics) (30), PGDCA (30)
Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Swati Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 9888871683
Email Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in
Website Address	www.sviet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (60), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (24), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (24), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60), MCA (60)
Swift School of Pharmacy, Ghagar Sarai, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2008)	
Address of College	Vill. Ghaggar Sarai, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala – 140401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sushma Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9317887111
Email Address	pharmacy@swiftcollegeedu.in
Website Address	www.swiftcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) (15), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) (6)
Swift Technical Campus, Ghagar Sarai, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	Vill. Ghaggar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, Patiala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Maninder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	9357699363
Email Address	asstdirector@swiftcollegeedu.in
Website Address	www.swiftcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Computer Networking) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (30)

Synetic Business School, Sahibana, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2011)	
Address of College	Off Saibiana-Ramgarh Link Road, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 123
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Zafar Zahir
Contact Number of Institute	8556001933 - 32, 9815188836
Email Address	info@sbs.ac.in / principal@sbs.ac.in
Website Address	www.sbs.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (60), BBA (60), BCA (90), M.Com. (30)
Tawi College, Shahpur Kandi, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	VPO: Shahpur Kandi, Tehsil: Dhar Kalan & District: Pathankot - 145029
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepak Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9646928160, 9888282311
Email Address	tawitrust@gmail.com
Website Address	www.tawicolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), BCA (60), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture) (90) **M.Sc. (IT)(30), **B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (60), **B.Sc. (Medical Lab. Sciences)(60)
Tawi Engineering College, Shahpur Kandi, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2012)	
Address of College	VPO: Shahpur Kandi, Tehsil: Dhar Kalan & District: Pathankot - 145029
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dinesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9646928160, 9888282311
Email Address	tawitechnicalcampus@yahoo.in
Website Address	www.tawicolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (90), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90)
Trinity Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)	
Address of College	Guru Gobind Singh Avenue, P.O. Chogitty, Jalandhar City.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5132345, 9872802345
Email Address	trinityinstitutemanagement2018@gmail.com
Website Address	www.timtjal.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (30), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), BBA (30), BCA (30), BHMCT (30), BTTM (30)
Universal Group of Institutions, Lalru, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Tehsil:- Dera Bassi, Distt. Mohali-140501, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Beant Singh
Contact Number of Institute	92162-77017
Email Address	principal.uiet@ugichd.edu.in
Website Address	www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (120), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (60), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (30), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (90), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (18), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (18), MBA (60)
Universal Institute of Management & Technology, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	UGI Campus, Chandigarh- Ambala Highway, Lalru 140501
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Vikas Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	92160-77001
Email Address	deanmanagement@ugichd.edu.in
Website Address	www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BBA (60), BCA (60), BHMCT (30), BTTM (30)

Universal Institute of Pharmacy, Lalru, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2017)	
Address of College	Vill: Ballopur, PO: Lalru, Tehsil : Derabassi, Distt. : Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rishipal
Contact Number of Institute	92162-77017
Email Address	principal.uip@ugichd.edu.in
Website Address	www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
Vidya Jyoti Educational Society, Gholu Majra, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2010)	
Address of College	VPO - Gholumajra-140508, NH-22, Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Near Dappar Toll Plaza, Tehsil-Derabassi, Distt-Mohali Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tejdeep Singh Ahluwalia
Contact Number of Institute	9501933055
Email Address	vp.vjes@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vjes.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Com. (Hons.) (30), B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (60), B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing) (30), B.Sc. (Information Technology) (30), B.Sc. (Multimedia) (60), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Asthetics) (25), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (30), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management) (90), B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management) (30), B.Voc. (Travel & Tourism Management) (60), BBA (30), M.Sc. (Multimedia) (30), Master of Tourism and Travel Management (30), MHMCT (60)
Vidya Jyoti Institute of Higher Education, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)	
Address of College	VPO - Gholumajra-140508, NH-22, Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Near Dappar Toll Plaza, Tehsil-Derabassi, Distt-Mohali Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Devjeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501933055
Email Address	reg.vjes@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vjes.org
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (60), B.Sc. (Waste and Environmental Sciences) (30), B.Voc. (Child Caregiver) (25), M.A. JMC (30), M.Com. (30), M.Sc. (Clinical Research) (30), M.Sc. MLS - Biochemistry (30)
VMS College of Pharmacy, Amritsar Road, Batala (Estb. in Year 2004)	
Address of College	Vill Said Mubarak, Batala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenakshi Ratra
Contact Number of Institute	9876222208
Email Address	vmsbatala@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vmsinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**PCI :** B.Pharmacy (60)
VMS Institute of Management, Amritsar Road, Batala (Estb. in Year 2009)	
Address of College	Vill Said Mubarak, Batala
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Nidhi Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	9888021708
Email Address	vmsbatala@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vmsinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**AICTE :** MBA (60)

West Wood Institute of Hotel Management, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2013)	
Address of College	Zirakpur-Panchkula Highway, Dhakoli, Zirakpur
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Jaspal Rana
Contact Number of Institute	8054500334
Email Address	wwihm@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.westwoodinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	**UGC :** BHMCT (60)

* Intake is subject of final approval.
** Courses are subject of final approval.

2020-21 BATCH ADMISSIONS

CHAIRPERSON
&
VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Paul Singh Ishar,
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

ADMISSION COORDINATOR
&
DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Prof. (Dr.) Savina Bansal
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

REGISTRAR

Prof. (Dr.) Buta Singh Sidhu
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

PART-I
PREFACE

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (erstwhile Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda) is an affiliating Technical University, established by Govt. of Punjab vide Punjab Act No. 5 of 2015 notified through Punjab Government Gazette-Extraordinary (Regd. No. CHD/0092/2015-2017) notification No. 5-Leg./2015 dated 12th February 2015. It is registered with UGC u/s 2(f) & 12B. It has been given membership of Association of Indian Universities w.e.f. 01.04.2016.

With spontaneous upswing in demand for quality Technical Education, burgeoning pressure on the Premier Technical University of Punjab, Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, to mitigate regional imbalance in distribution of Temples of quality Technical Education in the State, for exponential socio-economic growth of the Malwa region, to bridge the gap between demand and supply of employable technical human resource, exigency for creation of a new State Technical University in Punjab was realized.

Consequent on the implementation of this Act, Technical Institutions of Eleven Districts of Punjab have been affiliated to MRSPTU w.e.f. 1st July, 2015: Barnala, Bathinda, Faridkot, Fatehgarh Sahib, Fazilka, Ferozepur, Mansa, Moga, Patiala, Sangrur and Sri Muktsar Sahib.

The major objectives of this new Technical University at Bathinda are to provide, upgrade and promote Quality Technical Education, Training and Research and to create entrepreneurship and a conducive environment for the pursuit of technical education in close cooperation with Industry. In its pursuit of creating excellence in Teaching, Research and Skill Development, the University intends to attain highest standards by following and conforming to norms and policies laid down by All India Council for Technical Education, University Grants Commission, COA and PCI, New Delhi. The University is expected to generate and maintain resources through Consultancy Services, Testing Services, Continuing Education Programmes, National and International Collaborations, MoUs and transfer of Intellectual Property Rights.

MRSPTU takes pride in adopting 5 villages of Punjab – Nandgarh, Bajak, Bambiha, Kotguru and Dhunike for accelerating their overall growth and as a part of social responsibility of the University towards upliftment of rural Punjab.

VISION

To contribute towards the state, the nation and the world through advancement for attaining excellence in technical education and research, and to provide quality human resource having high professional and ethical conduct to serve the needs of the industry and society.

MISSION

1. To provide a conducive and inspiring environment for promoting advancement in technology and research by fostering freedom, employment, commitment, creativity and innovation.
2. To provide competent and highly skilled professionals and entrepreneurs to meet the requirements of the industry and society for discovery and dissemination of knowledge.
3. To inculcate high moral, ethical and professional values and standards amongst the students.
4. To promote research and development in various fields of technical education and establishment of Centres of Excellence in collaboration with national and international institutions, industry and agencies.

FROM THE DESK OF VICE-CHANCELLOR



MESSAGE

Prof. (Dr.) M.P.S. Ishar

In Pursuit of Success through Excellence

I am pleased to welcome students to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (MRSPTU), Bathinda. MRSPTU stands for modern technical education, pioneering research and promoting innovation driven entrepreneurship. Within a very short span of time MRSPTU, established by Government of Punjab, has carved a niche for itself at national and international level for providing quality technical education. MRSPTU is first technical University of Punjab to get approval under section 12B from University Grants Commission (UGC) and is well poised to embark on road to achieve greater heights; our motto is "Success through Academic Excellence"

At times when newer emerging technologies and automations are creating disruptions in all technical enterprises as well as in technical education, MRSPTU is committed to providing modern technical education and training to bolster self-learning abilities and innovativeness of young minds, preparing them to harness new emerging avenues and opportunities. University has developed partnership both at national and international level with top ranked universities, renowned corporates and institutions for academic exchanges and training of students. MRSPTU strives to make technical education affordable to all meritorious students through various support systems and scholarship schemes.

It is our endeavour to provide a conducive and inspiring environment for pursuit of quality technical and scientific education, promoting research and innovations by fostering freedom, empowerment, commitment, and unleashing creativity. With modern infrastructure, a vibrant campus and highly qualified faculty we produce highly skilled and motivated technical manpower to serve the needs of the industry and society**.** We are producing not only students who are job ready but who are also job creators and future leaders. For all-round development special emphasis is laid on sports and extra-curricular activities. We also lay great stress on placements. Our training and placement cell is quite dynamic with impressive placement record

Join to make use of a myriad of opportunities as the University offers a wide array of world class courses, both at undergraduate and post graduate level, in engineering, Science and Technology, Management, Architecture, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Food Technology and Commerce through its campus, constituent and affiliated colleges. You will have a unique opportunity to simultaneously graduate in two engineering disciplines, a major and a minor. We also offer advanced research programme leading to Ph.D. in all disciplines.

I assure students that MRSPTU provides you a great opportunity to excel and succeed globally, I wish you a bright future.

PROF. (DR.) MOHAN PAUL SINGH ISHAR
Vice Chancellor

MRSPTU PROGRAMMES OFFERED THROUGH ONLINE CENTRALIZED COUNSELLING BY IKGPTU, KAPURTHALA
2020-21 BATCH

PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN
GZSCCET, BATHINDA

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B. Tech. Civil Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BCIE-1
2.	B. Tech. Electrical Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BELE-1
3.	B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BECE-1
4.	B. Tech. Mechanical Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BMEE-1
5.	B. Tech. Textile Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BTEX-1
6.	B. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BCSE-2
7.	M. Tech. Civil Engg. (Construction Technology & Mgt.)	PG	2 Yrs.	MCIE-6
8.	M. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	PG	2 Yrs.	MCSE-2
9.	M. Tech. Mechanical Engg.	PG	2 Yrs.	MMEE-2

PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN
MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES

S.No.	NAME OF COURSE	UG/PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B. Tech. Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 Yrs.	BMEE-1
2.	B. Tech. Electrical Engineering	UG	4 Yrs.	BELE-1
3.	B. Tech. Electronics & Communications Engg.	UG	4 Yrs.	BECE-1
4.	B. Tech. Civil Engineering	UG	4 Yrs.	BCIE-1
5.	B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 Yrs.	BCSE-2
6.	B. Tech. Information Technology	UG	4 Yrs.	BITE-2
7.	B. Pharm.	UG	4 Yrs.	BPHA-1
8.	M. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	PG	2 Yrs.	MECE-1
9.	M. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.	PG	2 Yrs.	MCSE-2
10.	M. Tech. Mechanical Engg.	PG	2 Yrs.	MMEE-2
11.	MBA	PG	2 Yrs.	MBAD-1
12.	MCA	PG	2 Yrs.	MCAP-1

Note: Lateral Entry (LEET) seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1st Year in **B. Tech.** 3rd Semester.

Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Pharm. 3rd Sem.: (i) Colleges with AICTE approval – 10% of Intake approved by AICTE + Vacant seats of 1st year. (ii) Colleges with only PCI approval – Vacant seats of 1st year only.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO MRSPTU PROGRAMMES
2020-21 BATCH

For a candidate to be eligible to apply for admission in any of the Programmes offered by MRSPTU Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges, he/she must,

1. Fulfill Minimum Eligibility Criteria for basic qualification **(Part-III, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2020-21).**
2. Fulfill all other conditions laid down in **Punjab Government Notifications** for Admissions in Academic Session 2020-21.
3. Fulfill all other general eligibility criteria as per **memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab**.
4. Bears a good moral character.
5. Complete/fulfill all the applicable requirements of MRSPTU and the College in which admission is sought.

RESERVATION POLICY

1. For online centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral PTU and online direct counselling by MRSPTU, the reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. **13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 02/07/2013 Memo. No. 8/41/2019 - 4 TE2/53 dated 13.09.2019.** MRSPTU will comply with the exemptions allowed in these notifications.
2. Every candidate must mention in his/her application at the time of registration, the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he/she has applied. A Candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be eligible to apply for only one reserved category.
3. A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Govt., Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) **Memo no. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20/12/2004.**

He/she shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. A Candidate not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules/instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is applicable.

Important:

As per the UGC **letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT)** all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing scholarship to SC/ST, OBC, PwD etc.

CATEGORY CODES				
Reserved Category		Main Cat.	Sub Cat.	Priority List
Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes		**SC**	---	---
Backward Classes		BC	---	---
Border Areas		BR	---	---
Backward Areas		BA	---	---
Sportspersons		SP	---	---
1	Grade-A	SP	S1	---
2	Grade-B	SP	S2	---
3	Grade-C	SP	S3	---
4	Grade-D	SP	S4	---
Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters		FF	---	---
Disabled Persons		DP	---	---
1	Blind	DP	D1	---
2	Deaf & Dumb	DP	D2	---
3	Other Handicapped	DP	D3	---
Children/Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.		DF	---	---
1	Posthumous Awardees	DF	DF1	---
2	Other Awardees	DF	DF2	---
3	Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more	DF	DF3	---
4	Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	---
	(a) ParamVir Chakra (PVC) winners	DF	DF4	F1
	(b) Ashok Chakra (AC) winners	DF	DF4	F2
	(c) SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (SYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F3
	(d) MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner	DF	DF4	F4
	(e) Kirit Chakra (KC) winner	DF	DF4	F5
	(f) UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F6
	(g) Vir Chakra (VrC) winner	DF	DF4	F7
	(h) Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner	DF	DF4	F8
	(i) YudhSeva Medal (YSM)	DF	DF4	F9
	(j) Sena/NauSena/VayuSena Medal (gallantry only)	DF	DF4	F10
	(k) Mention-in Despatches	DF	DF4	F11
	(l) Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "**in action**" including cases of Home Guards	DF	DF4	F12
	(m) PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F13
	(n) AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F14
	(o) VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F15
	(p) Sena Medal / NauSena Medal and VayuSena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards		PM	---	---
1	Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.	PM	P1	---
2	Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees	PM	P2	---
3	Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "In action" including cases of Home Guards	PM	P3	---
4	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel	PM	P4	---
5	Remaining Categories	PM	P5	---
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected Families		RT	---	---

1	Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place	RT	T1	---
2	Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%	RT	T2	---
3	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.	RT	T3	---
Single Girl Child		SGC	---	---
Tsunami victims OR Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia		TS	---	---

Children/Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

(i) **ESM priority in case of Sports persons:**

Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons	
Priority Code	**Description**
01	Gold Medal-Senior
02	Gold Medal-Junior
03	Gold Medal-19 Years
04	Gold Medal-16 Years
05	Silver Medal-Senior
06	Silver Medal-Junior
07	Silver Medal-19 Years
08	Silver Medal-17 Years
09	Bronze Medal-Senior
10	Bronze Medal-Junior
11	Bronze Medal-19 Years
12	Bronze Medal-1 Year
13	Gradation, No Medal (Only participation)

Priority for Sub Categories of Riot/Terrorist affected Families	
Priority Code	**Description**
01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/ CANCER/ AIDS/THALASSEMIA AFFECTED CANDIDATES

There are one percent seats reserved for Tsunami affected persons, children/grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island **OR** Students suffering from **Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia** as per Punjab Govt. **Memo. No.13/2/05–1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013.**

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

There is one seat reserved for Kashmiri Migrants as per Punjab Government **Notification no. 8/21/11-1TE2/1070 dated 07/07/2014.** The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS

a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide **Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25/04/2008, No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20/04/2008, partial notification no. No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18/01/2011** in all the Private Unaided Colleges/Institutions.

b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission under this category.

c) The College/Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
   (i) Merit in JEE - 2020
   (ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.

d) The fee of "**Management Quota**" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.-13/127/09-1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011** until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide **memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99** will continue be charged.

e) The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling conducted by IKG Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES ON SEAT SURRENDER

AICTE PROGRAMMES

Fee will be refunded as per point no. 8.13 of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2020-21.

AICTE TUITION FEE WAIVER SCHEME

Mandatory provision of supernumerary seats under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in all the Courses and Programmes shall be applicable to all Technical Institutions as per point no. 7.49 of Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 of AICTE, New Delhi.

CHIEF MINISTER SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

The benefits of Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme 2019-20 shall be extended to candidates from Punjab as well as other states as per the eligibility given in **DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/2019/55 dated 14/05/2019 and office order no. 1585 dated 28.07.2020.** The details are available on MRSPTU website www.mrsptu.ac.in

POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

The details of Post Matric Scholarship Scheme are available on MRSPTU website www.mrsptu.ac.in.

ANTI-RAGGING

Anti-ragging policy as per **AICTE F. No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009** Notification for prohibition of ragging in technical institutions, universities including deemed to be universities imparting technical education will be followed.

PART-II

SEATS FOR VARIOUS COURSES

B. TECH.

DURATION: 4 YEARS

MRSPTU CONSTITUENT COLLEGE/AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2020-21 BATCH)

S.No.	College/Institute	Branch	Type of Course	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2020-21
1.	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	90
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BECE-1	60
		Textile Engineering	AICTE	BTEX-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	150
2.	Aklia Educational and Research Society Group of Institutions, Village-Aklia Kalan, Goniana-Jaittu Road, Goniana Mandi, Distt. Bathinda, PIN-151201.	Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	27
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	27
		Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	27
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	54
3.	Aryabhatta Group of Institutes, Village Cheema-Jodhpur, Distt. Barnala. PIN-148101.	Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	30
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BECE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	30
4.	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, NH-64, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BECE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	60
5.	Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BECE-1	30
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	60
		Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	60
6.	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	30
7.		Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30

	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BECE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	60
8.	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	60
		Information Technology	AICTE	BITE-2	27
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30
9.	Radiant Institute of Engg. & Technology, Opp. BSF Camp, Hanumangarh Road, Abohar - 152118	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	0
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	0
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	0
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	0
10.	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology,Barnala Highway, Tehsil Nathana, Distt. Bathinda-151111	Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	30
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BECE-1	30
		Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30
11.	KCT College of Engineering & Technology, Village Fatehgarh, Tehsil Sunam, Distt. Sangrur-148031	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	30
		Electrical Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30
12.	Bahra Group of Institutes, Patiala-Sangrur NH-7, Village Bhedpura, Distt Patiala - 147004	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	30
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30
13.	Ghubaya College of Engg. & Tech., Village Sukherabodla, PO Lamochar Kalan, Tehsil Jalalabad, Distt. Fazilka-152024	Civil Engineering	AICTE	BCIE-1	54
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	BCSE-2	30
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	AICTE	BELE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	BMEE-1	30

B.TECH. (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

Lateral Entry (LEET) seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + Vacant seats of 1st Year in all B. Tech. courses shall be offered. However, in the Institutions where "No Admission" have been issued for the previous Academic Year are not eligible for admission to the Lateral Entry in the current Academic Year.

B. PHARM.

DURATION: 4 YEARS

MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2020-21 BATCH)

S.No.	College/Institute	Type of Course	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2020-21
1.	Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401	AICTE	BPHA-1	60
2.	Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Patiala-Sangrur NH-64, Village Bhedpura, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	AICTE	BPHA-1	60
3.	Department of Pharmaceutical, Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	AICTE	BPHA-1	30
4.	Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Village Badesh Kalan, Khamano, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	AICTE	BPHA-1	60
5.	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	AICTE	BPHA-1	60
6.	S.D. College of Pharmacy, KC Road, Barnala. PIN-148101	AICTE	BPHA-1	40
7.	Maa Saraswati Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, BPO Kala Tibba, Sitto Road, PO Ramsara, Abohar, Distt. Fazilka	AICTE	BPHA-1	60

B.PHARM. (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Pharm. 3rd Sem.: (i) Colleges with AICTE approval – 10% of Intake approved by AICTE + Vacant seats of 1st year. However, in the Institutions where "No Admission" have been issued for the previous Academic Year are not eligible for admission to the Lateral Entry in the current Academic Year. (ii) Colleges with only PCI approval – Vacant seats of 1st year only.

M. TECH. (DURATION: 2 YEARS)

MRSPTU CONSTITUENT COLLEGE/AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2020-21 BATCH)

S.No.	College/Institute	Branch/Specialization	Type of Course	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2020-21
1	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Construction Technology and Management	AICTE	MCIE-6	18
		Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	MCSE-2	18
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	MMEE-2	18
2	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, NH-64 Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.	Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	MCSE-2	24
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	MMEE-2	12
		Electronics and Communication Engineering	AICTE	MECE-1	12
3	Baba Farid College of Engineering and Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Distt. Bathinda. PIN- 151001.	Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	MCSE-2	18
4	Bahra Group of Institutes, Patiala-Sangrur NH-7, Village Bhedpura, Distt Patiala - 147004	Computer Science & Engineering	AICTE	MCSE-2	18
		Mechanical Engineering	AICTE	MMEE-2	18

MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

DURATION: 2 YEARS

MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2020-21 BATCH)

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Type of Course	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2020-21
1.	Aklia Educational and Research Society Group of Institutions, Village- Aklia Kalan, Goniana Mandi, Distt. Bathinda. PIN-151201.	AICTE	MBAD-1	27
2.	Aryabhatta Group of Institutes, VPO Cheema-Jodhpur, Distt. Barnala. PIN148101.	AICTE	MBAD-1	30
3.	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.	AICTE	MBAD-1	60
4.	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga.	AICTE	MBAD-1	60
5.	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	AICTE	MBAD-1	54
6.	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology, Village-Dhudike, Tehsil &, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053.	AICTE	MBAD-1	60
7.	Bahra Group of Inst., Patiala-Sangrur NH-7, VPO Bhedpura, Distt Patiala-147004	AICTE	MBAD-1	60

MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)

DURATION: 2 YEARS

MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2020-21 BATCH)

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Type of Course	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2020-21
1	Aklia Educational and Research Society Group of Institutions, Village- Aklia Kalan, Goniana Mandi, Distt. Bathinda. PIN-151201.	AICTE	MCAP-1	27
2	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001	AICTE	MCAP-1	54
3	Bahra Group of Inst., Patiala-Sangrur NH-7, VPO Bhedpura, Distt Patiala - 147004	AICTE	MCAP-1	30

PART-III

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO MRSPTU AICTE PROGRAMMES 2020-21 BATCH

For a candidate to be eligible to apply for admission in any of the Programmes offered by MRSPTU Constituent & Affiliated Colleges, he/she must,

1. Fulfill Minimum Eligibility Criteria for basic qualification.
2. Fulfill all other conditions laid down in Punjab Government Notifications for Admissions for Academic Session 2020-21.
3. Fulfill all other general eligibility criteria as per **memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab**.
4. **Eligibility norms as notified by Punjab Govt for 2020-21 shall supersede University eligibility norms, wherever applicable.**
5. Bears a good moral character.
6. Complete/fulfill all the applicable requirements of MRSPTU and the College in which admission is sought.

S. No.	Programme	Duration of Programme	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2020-21 Batch Admissions	Mode of Admission
1.	**B. Tech.**	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems.	(i) Passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation with **Physics and Mathematics** as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: **Chemistry / Biotechnology / Computer Science / Biology / Technical Vocational Subject** lf the seats of B. Tech. (Bio-Technology) remain vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having following qualification also: **10+2 with Physics and chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:** **Mathematics / Bio-Technology / Computer Science / Biology / Technical Vocational Subject** **OR** Passed diploma in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & lndustrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal lnstitute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education. **OR** Passed two years' certificate course from Sant Longowal institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible. **(ii) The candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination shall also be eligible to appear for counseling based on JEE (Main) merit. The admission of such candidates shall be purely provisional and shall stand cancelled, if they fail to produce their eligibility at the time of admission**	1. Online Counselling based on JEE (Main) Rank merit. 2. Online/Manual Counselling based on Three-Year Diploma merit after exhausting JEE (Main) Rank Candidates. 3. Online/Manual Counselling based on Two Year Certificate Course of SLIET merit after exhausting above Diploma Merit. 4. Online/Manual Counselling based on 10+2 Merit after exhausting JEE (Main) Rank & Diploma Candidates.

			and such candidates shall have no claim, whatsoever, for admission to these courses through Counselling shall be as per Punjab Govt.	
2.	**B. Pharm.**	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from a Board recognized or established by Central / State Government through a legislation with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject alongwith one of the Maths/Biology shall eligible to apply.	1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks merit. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
3.	**B. Tech. 2nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)**	3 Yrs./ 6 Sems.	(i) All those candidates who have passed Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in appropriate branch of Engineering / Technology shall be eligible to apply. (ii) All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply. a) Students, who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, shall clear the subject of Engineering Graphics / Engineering Drawing and Engineering Mechanics of the first year engineering program along with second year subjects. b) Students belonging to B. Sc. Stream may further note that they shall be consider only after filling the supernumerary seats in this category with students belonging to the Diploma stream. (iii) Passed D.Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector. (iv) In the above cases, a suitable bridge course, if required such as in Mathematics may be conducted.	1. Online Counselling based on marks merit in diploma. 2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.
4.	**B. Tech. (Textile Engg.) for ZSCCET, MRSPTU, Bathinda 2nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)**	3 Yrs/ 6 Sems.	Passed three years diploma course in Textile Design from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) in a course approved by AICTE New Delhi under approved nomenclature courses of Diploma in Engg. & Tech.	1. Online Counselling based on marks merit in diploma. 2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.
5.	**B.Pharm. 2nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)**	3 Yrs/ 6 Sems.	Passed Three Year Diploma Examination in Pharmacy (approved by PCI/AICTE) from any State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training or any University with atleast 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category).	1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma. 2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.
6.	**MBA**	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Minimum three year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by UGC, Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in CMAT/CAT/XAT.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over

				seats after Online Counselling.
7.	**MCA**	2 Yrs 4 sem.	Passed BCA / Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the MRSPTU University). Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying Examination.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
8.	**M. Pharm.**	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Regular B. Pharm. Degree from any University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 55% marks (50% marks in case of SC/ST category). Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in GPAT.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
M. TECH. Candidates with regular B.E./B. Tech./M.Sc. Degree (with specialization in respective branch) from a University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category), are eligible along with the eligibility criteria mentioned below against each M. Tech. (Regular) Programme. Candidate with a valid GATE score would be preferred, but GATE is not a mandatory requirement.				
9.	**M. Tech.** (Construction Technology & Management)	2 Yrs / 4Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg./B.Arch.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
10.	**M. Tech. Computer Science & Engg.**	2 Yrs / 4Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg. / IT / ECE	
11.	**M. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.**	2 Yrs / 4Sems.	B.E./B. Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Electronics (Inst. & Control)/ Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./ M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	
12.	**M. Tech. Mechanical Engg.**	2 Yrs / 4Sems.	B.E. / B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg./ Industrial Engg / Mechatronics/ Production Engg./Manufacturing Engg.	

For AICTE Courses: The eligibility, procedure, reservation and all other conditions notified by Government of Punjab for the session 2020-21 shall be applicable for admission to AICTE courses at Affiliated colleges.

PART-IV-A

B.TECH. 1st YEAR SEAT MATRIX 2020-21

MRSPTU CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para-mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsunami Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
01. Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engg. & Tech., MRSPTU, Bathinda, PIN-151001																			
Civil Engineering (60)	0	13	03	01	02	01	0	0	01	01	01	01	01	0	01	25	02	0	07
Mechanical Engineering (90)	0	18	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	38	3	1	8
Electrical Engineering (60)	0	13	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	01	01	0	27	03	0	06
Electronics and Communication Engg. (60)	0	13	03	01	01	01	0	01	01	01	01	01	01	0	01	25	02	01	06
Textile Engineering (60)	0	12	02	01	01	01	0	01	01	01	01	02	01	01	0	26	03	0	06
Computer Science & Engg. (150)	0	32	06	03	02	03	1	01	01	04	03	02	02	02	01	64	06	01	16
02. Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda																			
Mechanical Engineering (27)	09	03	01	0	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
Electrical Engineering (27)	09	03	01	0	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
Civil Engineering (27)	09	03	01	0	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
Computer Sc. &Engg. (54)	18	07	01	0	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	0	17	01	0	04
03. Aryabhatta Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-148101																			
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	04	01	0	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	0	01	0	0	08	01	0	02
Electronics and Communications Engineering (30)	10	04	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	01	0	0	0	01	08	01	0	02
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	01	0	02
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	04	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	01	01	0	01	0	0	08	01	0	02
04. Asra College of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	04	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	08	01	0	02
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	0	01	01	0-	01	0	0	01	17	02	0	04
Electronics & Comm. Engineering	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	01	17	02	0	04

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para-mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsunami Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
(60)																			
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	0	01	17	02	0	04
05. Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.																			
Computer Science & Engg. (120)	40	17	03	01	03	01	0	01	01	01	02	01	01	01	01	34	03	01	08
Electronics & Communications Engg. (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electrical Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	0	0	0	01	01	01	0.	01	01	0.	17	02	0	04
Civil Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01	0	01	0	0	01	01	01	01	01	0	0	17	02	0	04
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	09	02	01	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	01	01	0	0	17	01	01	04
06. Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Computer Science & Engg. (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electronics & Communication Engg. (60)	20	09	02	01	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	01	01	0	0	17	01	01	04
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	04	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	08	01	0	02
07. Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	01	0	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	0	01	0	0	08	0	0	03
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
08. Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	0	01	0	0	17	02	0	04
Electronics & Communications Engg. (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	0	0	01	16	01	0	05
09. Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda-Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN-151311.																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electronics & Communications Engg (30)	10	05	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para-mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsunami Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
10. Ghubaya College of Engineering & Technology, Village Sukherabodla, P.O. Lamochar Kalan, Tehsil Jalalabad, Distt. Fazilka-152024																			
Civil Engineering (54)	18	07	01	0	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	0	17	01	0	04
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electronics & Communications Engg (30)	10	05	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
11. KCT College of Engineering & Technology, Village Fatehgarh, Tehsil Sunam, Distt. Sangrur																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Computer Science & Engg. (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
Mechanical (30)	10	05	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	0	0	03
12. Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	08	01	0	02
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	16	01	01	04
Information Technology (27)	09	03	01	0	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
Mechanical Engg. (30)	10	05	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	08	01	0	02

1ST YEAR SEAT MATRIX 2020-21 (AFFILIATED COLLEGES)

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
01. Aklia Educational & Research Society Group of institution, Aklia Kalan, Distt. Bathinda. PIN-																			
M.B.A. (27)	09	03	01	0	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	01	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
M.C.A. (27)	09	03	01	0	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
02. Aryabhatta Group of Institutes, Nh-71, Bajakhana Road, Cheema-Jodhpur-Barnala. PIN-148101.																			
M.B.A. (30)	10	04	01	0	01	01	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	01	0	02
03. Bahra Group of Institutions, Patiala Sangrur National Highway, Vill. Bhedpura, Distt. Patiala. PIN-147001.																			
M.C.A. (30)	10	04	01	0	01	01	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	08	01	0	02
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	01	0	05
04. Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Vill Bhedpur., Patiala. PIN-147001.																			
B.PHARM. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	02	0	04
05. Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardoolgarh, Mansa. PIN-151507.																			
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	01	0	05
06. Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Govt. Polytechnic for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, Patiala - 147001.																			
B.PHARM. (30)	0	06	01	01	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	0	01	0	0	12	01	0	03
07. Desh Bhagat Foundation Groups of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
M.B.A. 60)	20	09	02	01	01	01	0	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	02	0	04
08. Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Village Badesh Kalan, Khamano, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib																			
B.PHARM. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	01	0	05
09. Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, G.T Road, Near P.S Sadar, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
B.PHARM. (60)	20	09	02	01	01	01	0	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	02	01	03
10. Lala Lajpat Rai Institute Of Engineering & Tech, G. T. ROAD, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
M.B.A. (54)	18	07	01	0	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	0	17	01	0	04
M.C.A. (54)	18	07	01	0	01	01	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	0	17	01	0	04
11. Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology, VPO Dhudike, Moga. PIN-142053.																			
M.B.A. ((60)	20	09	02	01	01	01	0	0	0	01	01	01	01	0	0	16	02	01	03
12. S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala (Distt. Barnala).																			
B.PHARM. (40)	12	06	01	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	0	0	0	0	11	01	0	03
13. Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Near Chandigarh, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, P.O. Chamaru, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401																			
B.PHARM. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	0	0	01	16	01	0	05
14. Maa Saraswati Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, VPO Kala Tibba, Sitto Road, P.O. Ramsara, Abohar, Distt. - Fazilka																			
B.PHARM. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	0	01	0	01	01	01	0	0	01	16	01	0	05

M.TECH. 1ST YEAR SEAT MATRIX 2020-21
CONSTITUENT/ AFFILIATEDCOLLEGES

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
01. Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engg. & Tech., MRSPTU, Bathinda, PIN-151001																			
Construct. Tech. & Management (18)	0	04	01	0	0	01	0	0	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	07	01	0	02
Mechanical Engg. (18)	0	04	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	01	0	0	01	0	0	07	01	0	02
Computer Science & Engg. (18)	0	04	01	01	0	0	0	0	01	01	01	0	0	0	0	07	0	0	02
02. Asra College of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.																			
Computer Science & Engg. (24)	08	03	01	0	0	01	0	0	01	01	01	0	0	0	0	06	0	0	02
Electronics & Communications Engg. (12)	04	02	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	0	0	0	0	03	0	0	01
Mech. Engg. (12)	04	02	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	0	0	0	0	0	03	0	0	01
03. Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.																			
Computer Science & Engg. (18)	06	02	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	04	0	0	02
04. Bahra Group of Institutions, Patiala Sangrur National Highway, Vill. Bhedpura, Distt. Patiala. PIN-147001.																			
Computer Science & Engg. (18)	06	02	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	04	0	0	02
Mechanical Engg. (18)	06	02	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	04	0	0	02

PART-IV-B

B.TECH. LATERAL ENTRY SEAT MATRIX 2020-21
MRSPTU CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
01. Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engg. & Tech., MRSPTU, Bathinda, PIN-151001																			
Civil Engineering (29)	0	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	13	1	0	3
Mechanical Engineering (103)	0	22	4	2	2	2	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	44	4	1	11
Electrical Engineering (28)	0	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	12	1	0	3
Electronics and Communications Engineering (57)	0	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	24	2	1	6
Textile Engineering (60)	0	13	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	24	2	0	6
Computer Sci & Engg (59)	0	13	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	24	2	1	6
2. Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda																			
Mechanical Engg. (0)	No Admission in B.Tech. 1st Year in 2019 session.																		
Electrical Engineering (0)																			
Civil Engg. (0)																			
Computer Sc. & Engg. (0)																			

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsunami Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
03. Aryabhatta Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-148101																			
Electrical Engineering (27)	9	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	2
Electronics & Communications Engineering (33)	11	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	2
Mechanical Engineering (33)	11	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	1	0	2
Computer Sci & Engg (28)	9	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	2
04. Asra College of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Vill. Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.																			
Civil Engineering (32)	11	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	2
Computer Sci & Engg (62)	21	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	16	2	0	4
Mechanical Engineering (61)	20	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	16	2	0	4
05. Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.																			
Computer Sci & Engg (65)	22	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	17	2	0	5
Electrical Engineering (56)	19	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	15	1	0	4
Civil Engineering (48)	16	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	13	1	0	3
Mechanical Engineering (57)	19	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	15	1	0	4
06. Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.																			
Civil Engineering (28)	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	2
Computer Sci & Engg (27)	9	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	2
07. Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.																			
Civil Engineering (29)	10	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	2
Electrical Engineering (33)	11	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	1	0	2
Mechanical Engineering (32)	11	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9	1	0	2
Computer Sci & Engg (32)	11	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9	1	0	2

Branch	Mgmt. Quota. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen / Ex-Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsunami Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handi c.									
		25%	05%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	01%	03%	02%	02%	02%	01%	01%	50%	25%	05%	70%
08. Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
Civil Engineering (77)	26	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	22	2	1	5
Computer Sci & Engg (75)	25	11	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	21	2	0	5
Electronics and Communications Engineering (38)	13	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	1	0	3
Mechanical Engineering (77)	26	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	22	2	1	5
9. Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.																			
Information Technology (13)	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Mechanical Engineering (28)	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	2
10. Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda-Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN-151311.																			
Civil Engg. (64)	21	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	18	2	0	4
Electronics & Communications Engg. (0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engg. (64)	21	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	18	2	0	4
Computer Science & Engg. (63)	21	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	18	2	0	4
Mechanical Engg. (62)	21	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	18	2	0	4
11. KCT College of Engineering & Technology, Village Fatehgarh, Tehsil Sunam, Distt. Sangrur																			
Civil Engg. (60)	20	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	17	2	0	4
Computer Science & Engg. (64)	21	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	18	2	0	4
Electrical Engg. (65)	21	9	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	19	2	0	4
Mechanical Engg. (0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PART-IV-B

B.PHARM. LATERAL ENTRY SEAT MATRIX 2020-21
AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Branch	Man. Q. Seats	85% Category Seats															15% Category Seats		
		SC/ ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Disabled Persons			Defen/ Ex-Serv.	Para-mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsunami Victims	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC/ ST	BC	Gen
								Blind	Deaf & Dumb	Other Handic.									
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	03 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	50 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
01. Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Vill Bhedpur., Patiala. PIN-147001																			
B.PHARM. (54)	18	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	15	1	0	4
02. Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Govt. Polytechnic for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, Patiala - 147001																			
B.PHARM. (12)	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
03. Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, G.T Road, Near P.S Sadar, Moga. PIN-142001																			
B.PHARM. (24)	8	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	2
04. S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala (Distt. Barnala).																			
B.PHARM. (31)	9	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	1	0	2
05. Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Near Chandigarh, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, P.O. Chamaru, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401																			
B.PHARM. (48)	16	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	13	1	0	3
06. Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, V.P.O. Badesh Kalan, Teh. Khamano, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib.																			
B.PHARM. (56)	19	8	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	15	1	0	4

PART-V

CONTACT DETAILS OF ADMISSION COORDINATORS OF INSTITUTES

Sr. No.	Name of the Institution	District	Name of Admission Coordinator	Contact Detail	Email
1.	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Dabwali Road, Bathinda (Constituent College of MRSPTU, Bathinda)	Bathinda	Dr. Manjeet Bansal	98151-26102	manjeet.civil@mrsptu.ac.in push_kar5@yahoo.com
2.	Aklia Educational & Research Society Group of Institutions, Aklia Kalan, Goniana Mandi	Bathinda	Mr. Ashish Kumar	81466-28401	document@akliainstitute.org
3.	Aryabhatta Group of Institutes, Barnala	Barnala	Mr. Navdeep Bansal	9780824362	navdeepbansal2004@gmail.com
4.	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, NH-64, Patiala Sangrur Highway, Villege Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, Distt. Sangrur	Sangrur	Ms Manpreet Kaushal	9781994327	asraacetdirector@gmail.com
5.	Baba Farid College of Engg. & Technology, Bathinda	Bathinda	Er. Amandeep Singh	95011-15525	dsw_bfcet@gmail.com
6.	Bahra Instititue of Pharmacy, Patiala-Sangrur NH-64, VPO. Bhedpura, Distt Patiala	Patiala	Mr. Harbans Singh	9878903929	harbanssingh@rgi.ac.in
7.	Bahra Group of Institutions, Patiala-Sangrur NH-64, VPO Bhedpura, Distt Patiala	Patiala	Lakhwinder Singh	89681-77790	bgoipta@gmail.com
8.	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Tehsil Sardulgarh	Mansa	Mr. Sita Ram	9780670234	verma70234@gmail.com
9.	Department of Pharmaceutical Science, Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, Patiala	Patiala	Dr. Harmel Singh Chahal	9501110615	chahalharmel@yahoo.co.in
10.	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Inst., Moga	Moga	Mr. Deepak Sharma	9988613431	deepdeep2003@gmail.com
11.	Ghubaya College of Engineering & Technology, Village Sukherabodla, P.O. Lamochar Kalan, Tehsil Jalalabad (W), Distt Ferozepur-152024	Ferozepur	Mr. Harpal Singh	79866-12513	gcetpb@gmail.com

Sr. No.	Name of the Institution	District	Name of Admission Coordinator	Contact Detail	Email
12.	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda- Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, Distt. Bathinda- 151111 (Pb.)	Bathinda	Mohit Kumar	9872262822	mohitmangla01@gmail.com
13.	KCT College of Engineering & Technology Vill. Fatehgarh	Sangrur	Er. Manoj Goyal	8288024622	dean@kctgroups.comJ.Dinstitute
14.	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	Mrs. Surinder Kaur	8264658554 01636509980	Surindersidhu2014@gmail.com
15.	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engg. & Technology, Moga	Moga	Jaspreet Singh Sidhu	9872038697	jssidhu@llriet.ac.in
16.	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management and Technology, Dhudike	Moga	Bittu Jha	9459165159	mr.bittujha@gmail.com
17.	S.D College of Pharmacy, KC Road, Barnala, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148101 (Pb)	Sangrur	Mrs. Ramandeep Kaur	9463170600	ramandhaliwal1979@gmail.com
18.	Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala.	Patiala	Ms. Punika Mahajan / Ms. Kusum Sood	9876299888/ 9876599888	aryansgroup@aryans.edu.in pharmacy@aryans.edu.in
19.	Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Village Badesh Kalan, Khamano, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	Fatehgarh Sahib	Mr.Jaskirat Singh Director	9888042232 8054000480, 9872988960	gipskhamano@gmail.com s.h.educationalsociety@gmail.com education181@gmail.com
20.	Maa Saraswati Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Abohar	Abohar	Sh. Vivek Kaushal	9356234560	Admissionsips@gmail.com

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA



1. Brief about College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology

The College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology is known, throughout the country, and abroad for outstanding contribution in the fields of education, research and extension. The College offers 4-year B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) Programme, having 82 seats in this discipline every year. The M.Tech. programme is offered in the disciplines of Farm Machinery & Power Engineering; Processing and Food Engineering; Soil and Water Engineering; Computer Science and Engineering and Civil Engineering. The three major disciplines of Agricultural Engineering and Department of Renewable Energy Engineering also offer Ph.D. programme. The Department of Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, which was established in the year 2009, offers self-supporting MCA programme. Self-supporting M.Tech. programme is also offered in the discipline of Remote Sensing and GIS.

The College has endeavoured to incorporate appropriate improvements in B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) curriculum keeping in view of the ever-changing industry scenario and employment needs of the students. Consequently, the curricula of B.Tech. (Agril. Engg) and M.Tech./Ph.D. programmes of the College have been revised as per guidelines of ICAR in 2016 and 2010, respectively. The curriculum offers a fine mix of academics and extra-curricular activities. The College Training & Placement Committee looks after the placement activities and provides career guidance to students regarding their suitable employment after graduation. The leading companies like Mahindra and Mahindra, TAFE, New Holland Fiat India, Escort Limited CLAAS India, John Deere etc. visit regularly to the college for on campus placements. Recognising the contributions COAE&T, National Institute Technical Teachers Training (NITTTR) and research awarded *Outstanding Institution* awarded to COAE&T for the year 2016-17. The College is regularly accredited by Indian council of Agricultural research (ICAR) and has been recently accredited with overall A+ grade for five years (2019-2024).

2. COAE&T Departments

- Civil Engineering
- Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
- Farm Power Machinery and Power Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Processing and Food Engineering
- Renewable Energy Engineering
- Soil and Water Engineering

3. Eligibility Criteria

10+2(Non-medical group) or equivalent with at least 50% marks in aggregate

Note:-

1. The condition of 50% will not be applicable to SC/ST candidates, they are required to having percentage does not fall below the passing marks.
2 Other reserved categories are required to having 45% marks

4. Seat Matrix

Number of seats in 4-year B. Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) Programmes and category

Sr. No.	Category	Reservation (%)	Agricultural Engineering (All are free seats)
1.	Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST)	25%	17
2.	Backward Class (BC) Other Backward Class (OBC) candidates will not be considered under this category	10%	7
3.	Outstanding Sportspersons (SP)	5%	3
4.	Freedom fighters, their dependents and legally adopted children of such parents who do not have their own children (FF).	2%	1
5.	Children of in-service/ex-service armed forces/CRP/ BSF Officers/Officials (including officials who died during their service)/Children/widows of Paramilitary forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more and wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals (AF).	2%	1
6.	Persons with disability (DP)	**5%**	**3**
7.	Tsunami affected persons (TSA)	1%	1
8.	(i) Children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or during operation by security forces acting in aid of civil power and/or children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by security forces acting in aid of civil power (TA). (ii) Children of persons killed/100% physically disabled in November, 1984 riots and internal/external migrants. (iii) Children of army deserters killed/100% physically disabled	2%	1
9.	General	48%	36
10.	**Total**		**70**
11.	ICAR nominees		12
12.	Kashmiri Migrants(KM)		3 addl. Seats
13.	**Grand Total**	**100%**	**70+12 ICAR**

Note:

The candidates seeking admission under sports quota should appear for actual trials at PAU. They are required to bring the original academic and sports certificates to establish their claim to sports quota under PAU rules. The date of trials will be advertised in the newspaper and PAU website.

5. List of Games, which will be considered for admission

•	Athletics (Men and Women)	•	Roller Skating
•	Basketball (Men and Women)	•	Badminton (Men and Women)
•	Cricket (Men)	•	Cycling (Men and Women)
•	Football (Men)	•	Handball (Men and Women)
•	Hockey (Men and Women)	•	Kabaddi (Men)
•	Lawn Tennis (Men and Women)	•	Shooting (Men and Women)
•	Volleyball (Men and Women)	•	Weight Lifting (Men)
•	Aquatic (Swimming, Diving & Water Polo) (Men and Women)	•	Table Tennis (Men and Women)

6. Semester wise Fee Structure

Sr. No.	Description of Charges	B.Tech. Agril. Engg. (Rs)
1.	University Admission Fee	19480
2.	College Admission Fee	770
3.	Tuition Fee	38690
4.	College Library Fee	770
5.	Examination Fee	480
6.	External Examination Fee	770
7.	Library Service Charges	1950
8.	Students' Aid Fund	480
9.	Sports and Youth Welfare Fund	770
10.	Medical Fund	770
11.	College Co-Curricular Activities Fund	480
12.	Amalgamated Fund	1570
13.	Red Cross Fund	504
14.	College Magazine Fund	390
15.	Students' Home Club Fee	190
16.	College Library Security	5840
17.	Book Bank Fund	770
18.	Book Bank Security	2930
19.	IT Service Charges	500
	Total Fee (1st Semester)	**78104***
	Total Fee (2nd Semester)	**45070***

***Fee for Day Scholars - Hostel charges extra**

Note:

(i) The entire fee collected from the student, after deduction of the processing fee of Rs. 1000/- shall be refunded and returned to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme provided the seat

consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate on the waiting list by the last date of admission.

(ii) PTA Fund, ISTE student membership and ISAE student chapter fund shall be extra.

(iii) Admission fee and other charges from SC students under post Matric Scholarship Scheme

Only those post matriculation or post secondary stage students belonging to the scheduled caste category will be eligible for exemption from the admission fee and other charges under Post Matric Scholarship Scheme whose parents income does not exceed Rs. 2,50,000 per annum. Affidavit stating definite income of their parents from all sources by way of an affidavit on judicial stamp paper is required, as per Annexure-G (mentioned in PAU Prospectus, available at PAU Website also). Employed parents/ guardians are required to obtain income certificate from their employer and for any additional income from other sources, they would furnish declaration by way of an affidavit on non-judicial stamp paper, at the time of admission of their wards.

The post Matric Scholarship fee will be paid directly to the College by the concerned department of the Punjab Government. So at the time of admission fee will not be charged from all the eligible students.

7. Scholarships, Stipends, Prizes and Merit Certificates

Scholarships

- **University Scholarships**

Awarded to meritorious students of undergraduate students programmes on the basis of performance in the entrance examination/ qualifying examination valued at Rs. 500/- p.m. The number of scholarships is determined by the Academic Council from time to time.

- **Marketing Board Scholarships**

The Punjab State Agriculture Marketing Board awards merit-cum-means scholarships at the rate of Rs. 750/- p.m. district-wise and for Kandi area for meritorious undergraduate students of the COA and COAET. These scholarships are awarded to the students hailing from rural areas of the Punjab state on fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The scholarship is awarded one each for each of the district of Punjab and kandi Area in each of the following degree programmes

- B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture - 4 year
- B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture - 2+4 years
- B.Tech. (Agril Engg) - 4 year

- **ICAR Scholarships**

The ICAR awards National Talent Scholarships for ifs nominees, based on AIEEA-UG conducted by the ICAR, for undergraduate programmes for full degree duration subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The value of scholarship is Rs. 3000/- p.m. These scholarships are available in B.Sc. * Applicable for Self-supporting programmes also. Agri. (Hons), B.Tech. (Agril Engg) and B.Sc. (Hons) Community Science programmes.

- **Dr G S Khush Scholarships**

Dr Gurdev Singh Khush Foundafion awards scholarships @ Rs. 1200/- per student per month (Rs. 14,400/- per annum lump sum) to the students pursuing various undergraduate degrees. The scholarship shall be awarded only to the rural students who have passed matriculation from school located in rural area of Punjab.

- **Dr S K Vasal Scholarship**

This scholarship @ Rs. 1500/- per month shall be awarded to one M.Sc. student with the highest OCPA in the discipline of Plant Breeding and Genefics.

- **Mrs Jaswant Kaur Bindra w/o Dr. Onkar Singh Bindra Scholorship**

  This scholarship @ Rs. 3000/- per month plus contingency grant of Rs. 5000/- annual shall be awarded to one M.Sc student with the highest rank in the admission list from the discipline of Entomology.

- **Shri Bal Kishan Vaid Merit scholarship**

  This scholarship @ Rs. 1000/- Per month shall be awarded to one meritorious student each from 1st , 2nd, 3rd & 4th year class of B.Sc. Agriculture (Hons) 4th year programme.

- **Other Scholarships**

  Some students may be granted interest free Loan Scholarships and National Loan Scholarships under scholarships scheme of Govt. of India on fulfilment of prescribed conditions.

- **Sports Scholarships**

  The University awards sports scholarships @ Rs. 500/- p.m. on fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The number of scholarships is four for major games i.e. Hockey, Football, Athletics & Cricket and six for minor games i.e. Basketball, Badminton, Table Tennis, Cycling, Handball, Volleyball, Lawn Tennis, Kabaddi, Weight Lifting, Aquatic, Shooting and Roller Skating.

- **Punjab Govt. Scholarships**

  The Punjab Govt. also provides assistance to students subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions under the following schemes:

  - Post-Matric Scholarships scheme (Govt. Of India)
  - Scholarships scheme for backward class students
  - Fellowship scheme under State Scheduled Castes Welfare Department
  - Scholarship for students belonging to Ex- criminal Tribes
  - National merit scholarship scheme
  - State merit scholarship scheme
  - Scholarship for Teachers wards
  - Scholarship scheme for the wards of Terrorists/1984 riots affected families
  - Grant for the wards of serving/ex-serviceman
  - Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship to SC students
  - Post-Matric Scholarships for OBC Students
  - National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for SC Students for Higher Studies abroad
  - Central Sector Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students

- **Shri Amarpal Singh Sandhu Cash Award**

  Three cash awards instituted in the name of Shri Amarpal Singh Sandhu Cash Award of Rs. 5,000/-, Rs. 3,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- for first, second and third Best Athlete (M) of University at the time of Annual Athletic Meet of the University.

- **Lata Mahajan Chinnan Cash Award for 1st, 2nd and 3rd Best Athlete**

  Three cash awards instituted in the name of Lata Mahajan Chinnan Cash Award of Rs. 5,000/-, Rs. 3,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- for first, second and third Best Athlete (W) of University are awarded at the time of Annual Athletic Meet of the University.

- **Devinder Singh Bansal Memorial Cash Prize**

  Cash award of Rs. 1,000/- instituted in the name of Devinder Singh Bansal Memorial Cash Prize. It is given to the Best Cyclist of the year.

- **Sardar Arjan Singh Bhullar Cash Award**

  Cash award of Rs. 5,000/- instituted in the name of S Arjan Singh Bhullar. It is given to the Best Hockey Player of the year.

- **Lt. Triveni Singh Thakur Cash Award**

  Two cash awards of Rs. 5000/- instituted in the name of Lt. Triveni Singh Thakur is given to each Men and Women best athlete.

- **Piara Singh Parmar Memorial Society** has instituted the following Medals, Sports Fellowships and financial aid in the memory of Piara Singh Parmar, a meritorious M.Sc. student of Agronomy and a National Level Handball player.

- **Two Sports Fellowships**

  Two Sports Fellowships of Rs.25,000/- each are awarded to Outstanding Sports Persons excelling in any game at the state level or above.

- **Financial Aid**

  Nine deserving needy students from the College of Agriculture, College of Basic Sciences & Humanities and College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology would be given financial aid of Rs. 20,000/- each to facilitate their studies.

- **Lata Mahajan Chinnan Sports Scholarship for Women**

  Scholarship in the name of Lata Mahajan Chinnan for Five Women Best Sportspersons of the University @ Rs. 1000/- per month.

Prizes

Prizes are awarded to the outstanding students at the Annual College functions. Two prizes are awarded based on the OCPA of each academic year provided the student has completed 36 credits in an academic year. One prize is awarded for highest OCPA in a course in Bachelor's degree programme.

Merit Certificates

The University has instituted Merit Certificates for the students who have achieved an OCPA of 8.00 or more at the end of their Bachelor's or Master's Degree Programme. The certificates will be awarded at the time of Annual Convocation.

8. Contact Persons

College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology

Dr. Ashok Kumar
Dean, College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology
0161-2402456, 2401960-79 (Ext. 221)
Fax No. : 0161-2402456

Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana

Dr. R. S. Sidhu
Registrar, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana
0161-2401960-79 (Ext. 213)
Fax No. : 0161-2400955

9. Website

https://web.pau.edu/coaet/

10. Job Placement and Carrier Prospects

The College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology (COAET), Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana has attained the prestigious position in the job sector and higher education institutions/universities at national and international level through the training and placement cell setup exclusively established for this purpose. The industrial organizations of high repute like Mahindra and Mahindra, Swaraj, John Deere, Case New Holland, Escorts, Tractors and farm Equipment (TAFE), CLAAS, International Tractors (Sonalika), Greaves Cotton, VST Tillers and Tractors, King Exports, Jain Irrigation, Sickle Innovation, Cremica, Bonn etc offer the job placements to agricultural engineers gradating through On-Campus interviews conducted in the college every year. During the last five years, around 65 students have been placed in these companies through On-Campus interviews and around 70 students have got job placements in banking, state and central government functionaries and other public sector organizations from this college. The Training & Placement cell of the college prepares the candidates by conducting a dedicated Campus to Corporate module under the Students Ready Programme by organizing expert lectures, counseling sessions, industry visits and need based technical trainings regularly to enhance their technical and professional skills as required by various organization of the job sector.

The B. Tech (Agricultural Engineering) from COAET, PAU, Ludhiana is being recognized and placed among the high rated academic programmes by the higher education institutions in India and abroad. During the last five years, around 55 students have got admissions in foreign universities in USA, Canada, Australia and European countries and around 12 students have joined the leading institutions including IIMs, IITs and ICAR (Indian Council of Agricultural Research) for pursuing their postgraduate degree programmes in the various disciplines of agricultural engineering and management studies.

11. Alumni

The college has an active alumni association (https://www.pau.edu/caet_alumni/) registered with the Registrar of Firms and Societies. The alumni of the college is occupying prestigious positions in corporate sector, academic institutions, tractor industry, food processing industry, irrigation sector, banking sector and administrative services in India and abroad. Alumni Association has taken a number of initiatives for the professional development of the students through its mentorship program, providing financial assistance to the needy students, recognizing the achievements in the field of academics, cultural and sports activities. Alumni association has been instrumental in strengthening the bonds between the alumni and the college by organising alumni meets every year in which a large number of alumni belonging to different sectors from India and abroad participate and share their experiences. As a part of the professional development, Alumni Association organizes guest sessions regularly by inviting alumni and other professionals working at coveted positions in the corporate, academic sector, public sector and successful entrepreneurs. There is a student alumni coordination committee to coordinate various activities with the support of alumni.



College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology,

Punjab Agricultural University,

Ludhiana - 141 004.

http://www.pau.edu/coaet



Punjab Agricultural University,

Ludhiana - 141 004 http://www.pau.edu

PART - E

1. PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION RELATED TO ADMISSIONS FOR SESSION 2020-21 TO COURSES

For detailed information regarding Eligibility Criteria and Conditions for admissions to all AICTE / CoA / PCI courses, it is advised to go through the following admission notifications of Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training (Technical Wing) carefully:-

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Notification Reference No. & Date
1.	B. Tech. 1st year & B. Architecture	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59905/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
2.	B. Pharmacy& Pharm. D	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59902/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
3.	B. Tech. 2nd Year (Lateral Entry)	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59903/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
4.	B. Pharmacy 2nd Year (Lateral Entry)	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59900/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
5.	MBA	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59895/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
6.	MCA 1st Year	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59894/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
7.	M. Tech.	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59899/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
8.	M. Pharmacy	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59897/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
9.	BHMCT 4 Years	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59893/2020 dt. 05.08.2020
10.	Pharm. D Post Baccalaureate	TECH-TE-2013/1/2020-5TE1/I/59890/2020 dt. 05.08.2020

The copy of the above notifications is available on IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in

ANNEXURES OF NOTIFICATIONS

Annexure - I

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education-2 Branch)

To

1. **Vice Chancellor,**
   Punjab Technical University,
   Jalandhar.

2. **Chairman,**
   Punjab State Technical Education Board,
   Sector-36, Chandigarh.

3. **The Director,**
   Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,
   Chandigarh.

Memo.No.35/44/95-1T(2)/978 **Dated**, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003

Sub:- **General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional / Diploma / Degree / Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004.**

Reference on the subject noted above.

2. In supersession of this department memo No. 35/44/95-IT(2)/738. Dated 4th March, 2003, the following shall be the eligibility criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate level Engineering/ Technical/ Pharmacy and Architecture courses in Punjab State for session 2003-2004:-

i) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open to candidates on All India basis. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-I Br.) letter No.1/3/95-3PP1/9619, dated the 6thJune, 1996 and letter No.1/3/95-PP-II/81, dated the 1st January, 1999 and should have passed qualifying examination from any recognized Board/University.

In case, the residence certificate is found at any stage to be false or incorrect, the admission against Punjab quota shall be liable to be cancelled, without prejudice to any criminal proceedings that may be initiated. Furthermore, the fees or any other amount paid, including advance or security, shall be automatically treated as forfeited.

ii) The above condition regarding a candidate being resident of Punjab shall not be applicable to the following categories of candidates: -

a. Candidates seeking admission under NRI quota; if eventually permitted:

b. Children, wards and dependents of Punjab Government employees and employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies/Companies/Co-operative Societies set up or owned or controlled by the Punjab Government, including those established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab or a Central Act, by the Punjab Government, posted within or outside the state of Punjab.

c. Children, wards and dependents of members of All-India Services borne on Punjab Cadre, irrespective of where the officer is posted. This shall also include children, wards and dependents of members of All –India Services borne on cadres other than that of Punjab, provided the said officer is on deputation with Punjab Government or any of its Boards, corporations, statutory bodies, companies, co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above, irrespective his place of posting.

d. Children, wards and dependents of the Central Government employees who have served for at least two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Government or any of its Boards,

Corporations, Statutory Bodies, Companies, Co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above out of 5 years preceding the year of entrance examination;

e. Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab.

f. Children, wards and dependents of military / para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry in service (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the Commanding officers of the Unit has to be furnished); and

g. Children, wards and dependents of the ex-employees of military / para military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service.

iii) A candidate must have appeared in the All India Engg. Entrance Examination (AIEEE) conducted by the Punjab Technical University for admission of graduate courses and Joint Entrance Test (JET) conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education.

iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of residence certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br.) vide No.1/3/95-3P-2/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and I.D.No.1/2/96-3PP-2/8976, dated 7th July, 1998 and No.1/3/95-3PP-2/80, dated 1st January, 1999 and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the degree/Technological courses in the Engineering Colleges and in the University etc.

v) NRI seats were being previously filled as per guidelines issued by AICTE vide No.F.38-7/Legal/2001, dated 03.10.2001. However, the admission to NRI seats, if at all permitted by the Government of India and /or the AICTE, in light of the interpretation of the Judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355),** shall only be in accordance with the fresh guidelines to be issued by them, in due course.

Secretary Technical Education

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)

To

The Director,
Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,
Plot No.1, Sector – 36-A, Chandigarh.

Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 **Dated Chandigarh, the** 2/7/2013

Subject: Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14

Reference to Punjab Government, **Memo**. No. 13/2/05–1TE2/410 **Dated** 20.02.2006, on the subject noted above.

2. The aforesaid Reservation Policy has been reviewed and it has been decided to retain the previous policy in terms of substantive percentages of reservation for the various categories. The percentage of reservation for each of the categories shall be as under:-

(i)	Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	**25%**
(ii)	Backward Classes.	**5%**
(iii)	Border Areas/Backward Areas **(2% each)**	**4%**
(iv)	Sports persons	**2%**
(v)	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters.	**1%**
(vi)	Disabled Persons:	**3%**
	(a) Blind	1%
	(b) Deaf & Dumb	1%
	(c) Other Handicapped	1%

(If suitable candidates are not available in anyone of these sub-categories, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub categories of disabled candidates and if they are not available in any sub-category then seats shall be filled up from general category candidates).

(vii) Children/widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen **(2%). The priority to this category is given as under:**

(a) Killed in action
(b) Disabled in action & Boarded out of service.
(c) Died while in service & death attributable to military service.
(d) Disabled in service & Boarded out of service with disability attributable to military service
(e) Gallantry award / other award winners both serving / retired.
(f) Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen.

(viii) Children/widows of Para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more; and children of paramilitary forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel, wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals **(2%).**

(ix) November 1984 riots-affected displaced persons, children of the Army deserters Killed/100% physically disabled, children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or by security forces

acting in aid of civil authorities and the children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by Security forces acting in aid of civil authorities **(2%).**

(x) **Sibling (Single) girl child** or one of the girl of parents having two or more girls and having a no male child (an affidavit on a stamp paper worth Rs. 20/- duly attested by 1st Class Magistrate to obtained from the parents of the girl child) **(1%).**

(xi) The reservation of T-sunami affect person shall be available for the children / grand children of original ex-serviceman settler of Campbell bay Island only **OR** Students suffering from **Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia** (The claimant candidate will have to submit a certificate as a proof from the National Medical Institute like PGI, AIMS etc. in support of his/her claim) **(1%)**

3. The aforesaid percentage reservation in respect of each category shall, however, be subject to the detailed clarifications and inter se gradation criteria as decided in the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab on 13thMarch, 2003, the minutes of which are appended. These minutes and the decisions recorded therein shall be treated as a part and parcel of this communication.

4. Nothing in the aforesaid policy shall apply to the courses run by the three universities in the state, other than Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, in respect of the courses offered by them in their campuses or their regional centres. Admission to these courses shall be governed by the reservation policy framed by the respective University.

5. These policy instructions shall be subject to the law laid down by the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481 : AIR2003 SC 355).**

You are requested to implement the above reservation policy in all the Professional/Engineering Colleges/Polytechnic Institutions/Industrial Training Institutes and Technical Institutes in the State.

Principal Secretary,
Technical Education

Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training: Guidelines related to Reserved Categories

A. Sports Persons:

Joint Secretary Sports apprised that the Sports Department had already adopted a comprehensive policy regarding gradation of sports certificates. He clarified that the objective was to give preference to "A" category over "B" category, even if the marks obtained by the "A" category sportsmen was lower than those of "B" category sportsmen. He stated that if this were not done, the very objective of gradation would be defeated, and international level sportspersons would be clubbed with those who had represented only at the district level. He also clarified that even within the same category of sports certificates, preference had to be given to winners and runners up etc., and the policy instructions were comprehensive code in this regard. Only when the tie was not broken on the basis of these comprehensive sports gradation guidelines, the University/colleges take recourse to the marks/ rank in the entrance exam to break the tie.

The policy of the Sports Department which already has the approval of the Government, was found to be fair just and reasonable and it was, accordingly, decided that action may be taken exactly in accordance with the **Punjab Government, Department of Sports and Youth Services, letter No.47/26/83-5Edu/2036, dated 10thDecember, 1997**. It was also decided that a copy of these instructions may be appended to and circulated along with the minutes of this meeting.

B. Disabled Persons:

The Principal Secretary Social Security explained that unlike in case sportspersons, no preferential treatment could be given to a person with higher percentage disability. She explained that a person was certified to be handicapped, provided his disability was 40% or more. As such, she proposed that all the handicapped persons having disability of 40% or more, in the respective sub-category (i.e. blind, deaf and dumb etc.), should be regarded as at par and their *inter se* gradation should be effected in accordance with the rank in the entrance examination. The proposal of the Principal Secretary Social Security was agreed and approved unanimously.

C. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen etc.:

This matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the children, wards and winners of gallantry awards should be given over-riding preference over children/widows of the ordinary Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen. It was also felt that the children/wards of the posthumous awardees of the particular award should get precedence over other awardees of the same category.

It was, accordingly, decided that in this category of reservation of 2%, the following would be the priority, each higher sub-category being preferred to the exclusion of the lower ones:-

(1) Gallantry awards winners in the following order: Param Vir Chakra (PVC), Ashok Chakra(AC), Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM), Maha Vir Chakra (MVC), Kirti Chakra (KC), Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM), Vir Chakra (VrC), Shaurya Chakra (SC), Yudh Seva Medal (YSM), Sena/ Nau Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only), Mention-in Despatches.

(2) For the same medal/awards the children/wards of the posthumous awardees, would get preference as compared to those of other awardees of the same category.

(3) Children/ wards of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "**in action**", including cases of Home Guards

(4) Thereafter, children/widows of Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen would be considered. However, the children/widows of personnel getting distinguished service awards such as PVSM, AVSM, VSM and Sena Medal/ Nau Sena medal and Vayu Sena Medal (distinguished service) would get over-riding priority in this sub-category, in the said order. Here also, the children/wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

(5) If there is more than one claimant within the same category/sub category as enumerated above, the tie is then to be broken with the assistance of the rank/marks in the entrance test.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

D. Children/Widows of Police/Para Military Forces:

This item was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the winners of President's Medal for Gallantry and the Police medal for Gallantry by the President need to be given over-riding preference. Similarly, those killed or disabled in action should be given such preference. Accordingly, the special categorization/precedence in this category was adopted as under:-

Children/wards of officers and jawans of Punjab Police, PAP and para-military forces who are:

(a) (1) Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.

(2) Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by, the President of India, including posthumous awardees.

(3) Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action", including cases of Home Guards.

(b) (1) Children and wards for serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel.

(2) Remaining categories, already mentioned in the policy, if any.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

It was clarified that the children/ wards of the serving or retired Punjab Police Personnel are not entitled to any reservation under this category. It was also clarified that cases of S.P.O.s, killed and disabled in action, would not be considered in this category but rather in the next following category relating to terrorist-affected/ riot-affected families.

E. Riot-affected/ terrorist-affected families:

The matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the cases where the bread-winners of a family had died / been disabled to an extent of 100%, should get over-riding precedence. As such, the following categorization was decided to be adopted. Children/wards of persons:

(1) persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100%, in accordance with the policy already in place.

(2) Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%.

(3) All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.

In any case, the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

F. Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters:

The Principal Secretary Freedom Fighters stated that all Freedom Fighters, "Tamra Patra" holders would be regarded at par. It was accordingly decided that relative gradation within the category may be decided in accordance with the rank/marks in the Entrance Test.

Any other item with the permission of the Chair:

(1) The Director Colleges, P.T.U. requested that it would be appropriate if a dead-line was adopted for the date of issue of the certificate in respect of these categories, since the candidates continue to submit certificates right up to the very day of the counseling. It was, accordingly, decided that **only** certificates issued up to the last date of submission of applications forms for the CET to PTU **and** annexed with the application forms would be considered. This decision should be given wide publicity and also included in the prospectus–cum- information brochure to be issued by the PTU.

(2) The Director, Colleges, PTU suggested that it would be appropriate that the relative and *inter se* gradation of the candidates in respect of categories discussed above should be effected at the level of the state headquarter. This proposal was approved and it was also decided that this would be done by a Committee headed by the Secretary Technical Education, having the following other members:

a. Director, Technical Education (DTE), Punjab (Convenor);

b. Director/ Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the concerned Department;

c. Representative of the PTU.

The P.T.U. shall send the particulars of these categories to the DTE after the last date of the receipt of application and also send the marks obtained/ rank obtained by such candidates after declaration of the result. The above committee, after verification and personal counseling, shall send the necessary order of gradation, category-wise to PTU, which shall effect the subsequent counseling / admission in accordance with this order.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-
(Y. S. Ratra)
Chief Secretary

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education Branch – II)

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 **Dated :05.04.2004**

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31st October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14th August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below:

(i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.

(ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.

(iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.

(iv) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.

(v) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

(vi) The fee structure for those seats shall be as notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000- ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iv) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.

(vii) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case of the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "**Management Quota**" seats they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.

2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:

   i) Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.

   ii) Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.

   iii) Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.

3. The fee of "**Management Quota**" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "**State Quota**" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota).**The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001- ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January 2003.**Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "**Management Quota**" seats, including **NRI seats**, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "**State Quota**" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

K. K. Bhatnagar
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education and
Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education Branch – II)

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 **Dated :25.04.2008**

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31st October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14th August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government. The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below :

(i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.

(ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.

(iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.

(iv) The fee structure for those seats shall be notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000-ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iii) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.

(v) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "**Management Quota**" seats, they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
   - **i) Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.**
   - **ii) Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.**
   - **iii) Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.**
3. The fee of "**Management Quota**" seats shall be same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "**State Quota**" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota).**The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January 2003.**Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "**Management Quota**" seats, including **NRI seats**, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "**State Quota**" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

Tejinder Kaur, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/129/03-1qis2/1892 **Dated : 20/6/08**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April,2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend the following condition:-

"Para (i) May be read as:-

The candidate against NRI/PIO/Seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the **Common Entrance Test**."

Tejinder Kaur, IAS
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab
Deptt. of Technical Education &Indl. Trg.

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – II Branch)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 **Dated Chandigarh the 17.1.2011**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.4. 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend para 2(iii) as under :-

"**M**erit based on Marks secured in the qualifying examination

Suresh Kumar, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education and
Industrial Training, Chandigarh

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797 **Dated Chandigarh the 23 May 2011**

In supersession of earlier Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2650 dated of 24.6.2010, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to re-notify the **Fee Waiver Scheme** as below in keeping with the guidelines of All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) as contained in the Approval Process Handbook (2011-2012):-

i) The Scheme shall be applicable to all approved Technical Institutions offering Bachelor Programmes, Diploma and Post Diploma Programmes of Three/Four years duration.

ii) These seats shall be 5% over and above sanctioned intake.

iii) The Competent Authority for admissions shall be the same as for regular admission and eligibility criteria with regard to qualifications shall be the same as notified for other categories.

iv) The scheme shall be mandatory for all Institutions approved by the AICTE.

v) Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 2.50 Lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seats under this scheme.

vi) The Waiver shall be limited to the tuition fee as prescribed by the State Government. All other fee except tuition fees will have to be paid by the beneficiary.

vii) The admission shall be made by Punjab Technical University for degree level programmes in colleges affiliated to it and by Punjab State Board of Technical Education& Industrial Training for diploma level courses in institutions affiliated to it.

viii) In the event of non-availability of students in this category, the same shall not be given to any other category of applicants.

ix) The Punjab Technical University &the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall invite applications under this category, make a separate merit list and effect admission on the basis of the merit list so generated, through a separate counselling which shall be held prior to regular counselling for admissions to various other categories.

x) The Institutions shall publish in their brochure and web site the details of this scheme.

xi) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall submit a separate list of the students admitted under this category to the Institution to which they are admitted for compliance.

xii) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall issue a letter to each of the beneficiary student admitted under this scheme and such a beneficiary shall not be allowed to change Institution or Course under any circumstances. In case a selected beneficiary intends to forego the benefit of fee waiver to take admission in any other category, he shall be allowed to do so provided that the seat vacated by him shall go to the next eligible candidate under this scheme.

xiii) All Institutions shall display information regarding candidates admitted under this scheme on their websites for information of general public and send a copy thereof to the Punjab Technical University and the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, as the case may be.

xiv) The amount of fee thus waived off will not be claimed by any institution from the Government or any other authority in any context.

xv) The fee waiver to a student shall be for the complete duration of the course.

xvi) The student availing fee waiver seat will not be entitled to avail financial assistance under any other Government Scheme what so ever. However, he/she shall be eligible for any scholarship available on competition/merit basis.

xvii) The implementation of this scheme shall be subject to any amendments/charges or orders of the State Government as may be issued from time to time.

2.0 This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

Suresh Kumar, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education &
Industrial Training

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/60/80/1TE2/2007 **Dated : 31/5/12**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/60/2008/1TE2/1797 dated 23-5-2011 on the basis of Approval Hand Book (2011-12), All India Council of Technical Education, New Delhi, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend par (v) of the notification as under:-

"Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 4.5 lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seat under this scheme."

S. S. Channy, IAS
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab
Deptt. of Technical Education &Indl. Trg.

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ,
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ),
ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿੱਚ

1 ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,
ਜਲੰਧਰ।

2 ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਬੋਰਡ ਆਫ਼ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਐਜੂਕੇਸ਼ਨ,
ਸੈਕਟਰ-36, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 751 – 759/ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2015 ਮਿਤੀ: 13/5/15

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਫੀਸ ਵੀਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਹਵਾਲਾ:- ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2/ 1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/ 05/ 2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2 / 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ, ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ।

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵਲੋਂ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਰਾਹੀਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵਲੋਂ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ ਸਨ ਅਤੇ Economical Weaker Section ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਪਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 4.50 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਸੀ।

AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2015-16 ਲਈ ਜਾਰੀ Approval Process Hand Book ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ Economical Weaker Section ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ-ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾਂ ਆਮਦਨ 6 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲਤਾ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਵਧੀਕ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਵਾ:ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ,ਪੰਜਾਬ
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ), ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਵੱਲ

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,ਜਲੰਧਰ।

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਮਹਾਰਾਜਾ ਰਣਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,ਬਠਿੰਡਾ।

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਬੋਰਡ,ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 428-430/ਸ-5/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019 ਮਿਤੀ: 4/4/19

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- **ਟਿਊਸ਼ਨ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ 2019 ਬਾਰੇ।**

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ.13/60/2008ITE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012, ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ.2092 ਮਿਤੀ 18/7/13 ਅਤੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਮਿਤੀ 13/5/15 ਰਾਹੀ AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀਆਂ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਤ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਜਿਸ ਤਹਿਤ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵੱਲੋ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਾਣੀਆ ਸਨ ਪਰ ਇਹ ਕੇਵਲ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਕੋਰਸਾਂ ਲਈ ਹਨ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਘੱਟੋ ਘੱਟ 30% ਸੀਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਹੁੰਦਾ ਹੈ। AICTE ਵੱਲੋ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਇਸ ਸਕ੍ਰੀਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਬਦਲਾਅ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। ਜਿਸ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਦਫਤਰ ਵੱਲੋ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੀ ਦਾਖਲਾਂ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ।

ਹੁਣ ਸਰਵ ਭਾਰਤੀ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2019-20 ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਜ਼ੋ ਅਪਰੂਵਲ ਪ੍ਰੋਸੈਸ ਹੈਂਡ ਬੁਕ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ ਉਸ ਦੇ ਪੈਰਾਂ 6.40 ਵਿੱਚ ਇਸ ਟਿਊਸ਼ਨ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਹੇਠ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਬਦਲ ਕੀਤੀ ਹੈ:-

- ਇਹ ਸਕੀਮ ਬੈਚਲਰ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ, ਡਿਪਲੋਮਾ ਅਤੇ ਪੋਸਟ ਡਿਪਲੋਮਾ ਅਤੇ ਲੈਟਰਲ ਐਂਟਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ-ਨਾਲ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਤੋਂ MCA, PGDCA ਅਤੇ MBA ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਲਈ ਵੀ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੈ।
- ਇਹ ਸਕੀਮ ਹੁਣ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆ ਤੇ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੈ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਆਮਦਨ 8.00 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ।

AICTE ਵੱਲੋ ਜਾਰੀ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ(ਟੂੱਕ ਨੱਬੀ) ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਵਾ:ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

ਪਿੰਠ ਅੰਕਣ 431 /ਸ-3/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019 ਮਿਤੀ: 4/4/19

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਦਾ ਉਤਾਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਨੂੰ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਹਿੱਤ ਭੇਜਿਆ ਜਾਦਾ ਹੈ।

ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਵਾ:ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

INSTRUCTIONS/GUIDELINES FROM PUNJAB GOVERNMENT REGARDING (I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES AND (II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED CATEGORIES

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE

Copy of letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 06.06.1996 from the Deputy Secretary, Personnel, Government of Punjab, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Personnel Policies-II Branch) to

(i) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.

(ii) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.

(iii) All Heads of Departments, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrars, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub Divisional Officers (Civil) in the Punjab State.

Subject: Bonafide resident of Punjab-Guidelines for grant of Residence Certificate.

Sir/Madam

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII /2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure, for obtaining the certificate of **Domicile** for the purposes of admission to educational institutions, (including technical / medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pradeep Jain vs. Union of India and others reported as AIR 1984-SC-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word **'Domicile'** the word '**Residence**' be used in the instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above as under:-

Affidavit/Certificate Categories	Authorities competent to issue the same
Citizens of India Produce an affidavit to the effect that they or their children/wards have not obtained the benefit of residence in any other States.	Affidavit of the parents/ Guardian to be attested by an Executive Magistrate / Oath Commissioner / Notary Public.
Categories	
i) Candidates who have studied for a period of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in Punjab for 2 years just preceding the qualifying examination for the admission.	Certificate to be signed by the Headmaster / Principal of the recognised Schools/Colleges concerned.
ii) Children / Wards of : (a) The employee of Punjab Government posted in or outside Punjab State or working on deputation having atleast 3 years of service. (b) The employees of Government of India posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. for a period of 3 years. (c) The employees of State Government Institutions/ Undertakings who are posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with affairs of the Punjab Government for a period of 3 years. (d) The employees having atleast 3 years of service in autonomous bodies / companies in which Punjab Government has 20% or more shares.	Certificate to be issued by the respective Head of the Department
iii) Children/Wards of the pensioners of Punjab Govt. irrespective of the fact that the original home of the retiree is in a State other than Punjab or he has settled after retirement in or outside Punjab.	PPO issued by the Accountant General, Punjab
iv) Children/Wards of the persons who have settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab for a period of at least 5 years at any time prior to the date of the submission of the application either in pursuit of a profession or holding of a job.	Certificate to be issued by the DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO (Civil), GA to DC, DORG DRO, EM, Tehsildar Commissioners of Municipal Corporation of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana
v) Children/Wards of persons who have held immovable property in Punjab for a period of five years. The property should be in the name of the parents/guardians or the candidate himself.	DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDO (Civil), GA to DC, EM, DORG, Tehsildar / DRO based on copies of Jamabandi Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deeds of any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC
vi) Persons who were born in Punjab and produced a certificate to that effect.	As per category (iv) above

For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the Competent Authorities, proforma have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O. included among the certifying authorities against category (iv) & (vi) of the policy instruction dated 29.01.1996.
The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Sd/-
Karam Chand Ahuja
Deputy Secretary, Personnel

Note : These instructions shall be applicable only to the extent that these have not been modified or amended by subsequent Punjab Government Instructions. In case of any change, the later (more recent) Punjab Government Instructions shall prevail.

Specimen formats of Residence Certificate for some of the categories mentioned in guidelines issued by the Punjab Government are given as Annexure No. VI (i) to VI (x).

1. SCHEDULED CASTE CATEGORY

The format for SC Certificate is given as **Annexure-VI (i)** and the competent authorities to issue the certificate are as under

(i) M.Ps in respect of Scheduled Caste persons residing in their respective parliamentary constituencies.

(ii) M.L.As in respect of S.Cs residing in their respective assembly constituencies.

(iii) All gazetted officers of the State Government.

(Declared as such vide letter No. 460/WG/56/4799 dated 25-01-1956 and 1/19194-RCI/6045 dated 15-07-1994.

2. SCHEDULED TRIBE CATEGORY

The competent authority to issue Scheduled Tribe certificate is same as given for Scheduled Caste category.

3. BACKWARD CLASS

Seats reserved for Backward Class will be offered to a candidate who belongs to a caste declared as Backward in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. 2662 GII-6316934 dated April 20, 1963. read with letter No. 9642-4SEI-74/24/ 24222 dated Nov. 26, 1974 and 81144/93 BS2/748 dated Jan. 25, 1994. Competent authorities to issue B.C. certificate are as follows:

(1) S.D.O. (C); (2) Executive magistrate; (3) Tehsildar; (4) Naib Tehsildar; (5) Block Development and Panchayat Officer; (6) District Revenue Officer and (7) MLA of the concerned constituency.

(Declared as such vide letters No. 2/ 223/79-SWI/15045 dated 12.8.1980 and No. 1119194-RCI/6045 dated 15.7.1994. Specimen format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xi).

4. BACKWARD AREA

The admission to the seats reserved for students belonging to the Backward Area in the Punjab will be considered as per instructions contained in letter No. 15595-GB-5614174 dated Sept. 7, 1956 from the Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab to all heads of Department etc. and as amended from time to time. Format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xii).

5. SPORTS PERSONS CATEGORY

(i) Admission to seats reserved for sports persons will be made on the basis of sports gradation certificate issued by the Sports deptt. Punjab in the light of instructions issued by 'the Punjab Government vide letter no. 47/26/83-155/2036 dt. 10.10.97. The instructions/guidelines contained in this letter are as under:

(ii) The certificate shall be in the following descending order of merit;

GRADE-A:

Sportsmen/women of international standing i.e. Those who have represented India in the following international tournaments/meets/competitions/ championships conducted by recognised International Federation /Committee

(a) Olympic Games
(b) World Cup
(c) Asian Games
(d) Commonwealth Games
(e) Davis Cup
(f) Test / One day Cricket Matches

GRADE-B :

Sportsmen/women who have participated and achieved position in the following tournaments / meets / competitions / Championships. Gradation will be done for grade 1st, 2nd and 3rd position. Participation will be grade from (i) to (v) categories mentioned below:-

(a) International Tournament for Senior and Junior organised by International Federation of that discipline and where at least 10 Countries have participated, other than those mentioned against Grade-A.

* The Candidates belonging to SC/ST Category under 15% quota meant for Punjabis settled outside Punjab shall have to submit the relevant certificate issued by competent authority from Punjab only.

(b) All India Combined Universities teams which participated in Senior National / World University Championship /International competitions.

(c) National Games organised by Indian Olympic Association.

(d) Senior and Junior National Championships organised by recognised National Federation of that game under the banner of Indian Olympic Association where at least 15 States have participated.

(e) National Championship for women organised by Sports Authority of India.

(f) Position Holder of All India Inter University Tournaments where atleast 15 Universities have participated, Participation in these competitions will not be graded.

(g) Position holder of Punjab School teams/Kendriya Vidalaya Schools and Navodya Sangathan Schools teams participated in School National Championships. Participation in these competitions will not be graded.

(h) Position holders of All India Rural meet under sixteen by SAI. Participation will not be **graded.**

GRADE-C :

Sportsmen/women who have achieved 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in the following tournaments /championships/meets will only be graded:

(a) Position holder of Punjab State Championships for Senior and Junior organised by Punjab Sport Department /Punjab Olympic Associations.

(b) Position holders of Inter District State Championships organised for seniors and juniors under the banner of Punjab Olympic Association/Punjab Sports Department/State Sports Associations.

(c) Position holders of State School Games organised by Education/Sports Department.

GRADE - D :

Sports /women who have achieved 1st , 2nd and 3rd position in the following Tournaments / Championships /meets will only be graded

(a) Position holder of Inter College Tournaments.
(b) Position holders of District Tournaments.
(c) Position holders of Inter School Tournaments.

(iii) Performance of following Sports disciplines will only be considered for the purpose of Sports gradation

Sr. No.	Sports Disciple	Sr. No.	Sports Disciple	Sr. No.	Sports Disciple
1	Athletics	2	Badminton	3	Basketball
4	Cricket	5	Cycling	6	Gymnastic (Artistic only)
7	Football	8	Hockey	9	Handball
10	Judo	11	Kabaddi (National Style Only)	12	Kho-Kho
13	Lawn Tennis	14	Boxing	15	Wrestling
16	Swimming	17	Table Tennis	18	Volley Ball
19	Weight-Lifting	20	Shooting	21	Archery
22	Equestrian	23	Fencing	24	Rowing
25	Softball	26	Net ball	27	Roller Skating
28	Canoeing	29	Power Lifting	30	Body Building
31	Yachting	32	Golf	33	Circle Kabaddi
34	Chess	35	Gymnastic (Rythmic)	36	Gatka

(iv) For certification, Sport Department, Punjab only consider the cases who fulfill the following requisites:-

(a) For gradation Sports Department, Punjab will only consider the claim of domicile of Punjab who

actually participated in the competitions as nominee of Punjab Team. This will leave out the Sports residents of other States, Punjab domicile or even of Punjab and Chandigarh who do not represent Punjab in any competition as Punjab nominee.

(b) Claim of the resident of Union Territory of Chandigarh will only be entertained for Counter signature of certificate issued by the Department of Sports, Union Territory of Chandigarh for National School Games only provided, parents belong to the Punjab State Service and are posted at Chandigarh during the period or which gradation is being claimed for their wards. For Junior and Senior National Championships, they must play as nominee of the State of Punjab as is the case in para (a) above.

(c) The certificates issued by the Sports Associations must be submitted for gradation to the concerned District Sports officer within 9 months from the date of issue of certificate. In the absence of this, any delay occurred will be the responsibility of the applicant. The application should be submitted as per the direction / requirements spelled out by the Department of Sports. Copy of the same can be had from the Distt. Sports Officer's Office.

(d) The application for gradation received from the District Sports Officer's Office will be processed at the Head quarter for final checking of the performance participation record, if necessary interviews and field tests will be conducted to see the genuineness of the performance and participation level of the applicant.

(e) The Directorate of Sports will not be responsible for any delay which occurs due to late submission of application or in furnishing incomplete requisite information / reply to queries by the Department from the individual concerned or the Sports Associations. The total processing time at District and the Headquarter, Chandigarh shall be 60 days in cases where all required formalities are completed.

(f) In the matter of rating inter -se, the preference in the same grade will be given in the following descending order:

(1) Winner

(2) Runner Up

(3) Third position holder

(4) Number of participations

Regarding Senior and Junior tournaments/ Championships senior shall have precedence over Junior in the same performance i.e. for example Gold Medalist in Senior category shall have precedence over Gold Medalist in Junior Category and Gold medalist in Junior category over silver medalist in Senior category and so on which implies that participation in grade 'B' will be considered last of medalists of B category in the same orders of medalists, if after considering the performance criterias mentioned above, the candidate having higher marks obtained in the examination which is considered for admission will decide the seniority from highest to lowest marks obtained by the candidate.

(g) Participation in, the lower grade as a playing member in team event and position holder in individual be a prerequisite for acceptability in the higher grade. i.e. for participation National, one has to be a member of the State in team games and position holder in individual games.

(h) Performance achieved in individual event of any discipline and in team games, will be consolidated only if it has been achieved through a competition with 7 or more competitors (in individual event) and 15 or more units in team games.

(i) Certificates issued by the concerned Sports body are properly signed in ink by the nominee of President and Secretary himself of State Unit along with signature of a Gazetted Officer not below than rank of Deputy Director Sports, Punjab for State Championship in whose Division the State Championship is conducted, and certificates of district championship must carry signatures of president and Secretary of District Association along with signature of Distt. Sports Officer of that District.

(j) Only those certificates will be considered for gradation which are declared in the affidavit submitted to the Department with the application for gradation.

(k) Director Sports, Punjab, who will issue the certificate will also have the authority to cancel certificate at any time, if it is found to have been issued on false information or record. Director Sports will also have the authority to correct any mistakes done by the office giving opportunity to the affected Sports men /women.

(l) No certificate shall be graded after five years have lapsed in issuance of the certificates.

(m) No sports gradation certificate shall be issued to the players who participated in Mini, Sub-junior and in the tournaments which are organized for the players under 15 years age.

(n) In case difference of opinion / contest between the Sports Directorate and any Sports Association then the matter will be forwarded to the Govt. and the decision of the Secretary Sports Punjab will be final and binding on all concerned.

(o) This entire State of Punjab will have uniform gradation policy as specified in this order. No educational / institution or otherwise will deviate or form a separate criteria or guidelines from the criteria / policy as laid down in this order. The final lists will be approved by the Directorate of Sports responsible for issuance of sports gradation certificates.

(p) This order will come into force w.e.f. 01.01.1998. Whereby all earlier order would superseded.

6. POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS

2% seats reserved for Political Sufferers / Freedom Fighters will be filled in accordance with the instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. vide letter No. 9(13)-3 PII-81/5822 dated 4.4.1985.

The benefit of this category will be given only to those freedom fighters, and their wards who have either been granted a freedom fighter's pension from the Punjab Govt. or have been awarded Tamra Patra fortheir political sufferings during Pre-Independence Freedom Movements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District to which a freedom fighter belongs **will be the only** competent authority to provide an eligibility certificate to this effect. A specimen copy of certificate is given as in Annexure-VI (xiii).

7. BORDER AREA

Admission to this reserved category will be done in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Government letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31.3.1970 and as amended from time to time. The prescribed format of the Certificate to be furnished by the candidate is given in Annexure-VI (xiv).

8. CHILDREN / WIDOWS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL KILLED OR DISABLED TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE IN ACTION , WARDS OF GALLANTRY AWARDEES, CHILDREN OF SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL / EX-SERVICEMEN

The admission to the seats reserved for the **children / widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen** will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. &Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. The prescribed format of the certificates to be furnished by the candidates are given in **Annexure – VI (xv to xvii).**

9. CHILDREN/WIDOWS OF PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, PUNJAB POLICE, PAP AND PUNJAB HOME GUARDS KILLED OR DISABLED IN ACTION TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE; AND CHILDREN OF PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL/EX-PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, WARDS OF PUNJAB POLICEMEN DECORATED WITH GALLANTRY MEDALS

The admission to the seats reserved for this category will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. &Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. See **Annexure – VI (xix)** for format of certificate for Gallantry Awardees.

10. NOVEMBER 1984 RIOTS-AFFECTED DISPLACED PERSONS, CHILDREN OF THE ARMY DESERTERS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY DISABLED, CHILDREN OF THE FAMILIES OF PERSONS KILLED AS A RESULT OF TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND THE CHILDREN OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS WHO HAVE SUSTAINED 100% DISABILITY IN TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR DURING OPERATION BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES

For candidates belonging to Sikh Migrants Category, only those shall be considered who posses RED identification cards issued by the concerned S.D.O. (Civil)/ D.C. An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to Terrorist / Riot Victims Category, only those will be considered, who migrated from Delhi and other states to Punjab after 31.10.1984 and got themselves registered with Deputy Commissioner(s) by 14.02.1986 and have been issued red identity cards by the concerned Deputy Commissioner(s). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. For this category, Punjab Domicile Certificate is not essential.

For candidates belonging to the category of Internal Migrants who migrated from the nearby cities / districts after 01.01.1986 have been issued WHITE Identity Cards by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to the category of External Migrants who migrated from Villages / Cities to Delhi and other state after 01.01.1986 and returned to Punjab, have been issued WHITE Identity Card by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

Children of army deserters who deserted army as an aftermath of Operation Blue Star will have to submit Certificate in the prescribed format given under Annexure VI(xviii).

11. WARDS OF POLICE PERSONNEL / PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL / CIVILIAN GOVT. EMPLOYEE KILLED IN TERRORIST ACTION

The format of the certificate to be furnished by the candidates desirous of seeking admission under the reserved category of Police Personnel / Civil Govt. Employee killed or 100 percent incapacitated is given in Annexure – VI (xx).

12. CANDIDATES OF PUNJABI ORIGIN SETTLED IN OTHER STATES / ABROAD

The admission to the seats reserved for the wards of those persons who are of Punjabi origin and have settled in other states will be made on the submission of the Punjab Residence Certificate Annexure – VI (ii) to VI (x).

13. DISABLED PERSONS

The admission of Disabled Persons (Blind, Deaf and Dumb and others) will be made in accordance with the decision contained in Pb. Govt. Notification No. 14/8/2000-FM-IIJ311 (DTE) Dated 4th March, certificate to be issued by the Chief Medical Officer of the District concerned which should indicate the extent of disability.

However, if suitable candidates are not available in any one of these sub-categories of disabled candidates, or are not found suitable for the Particular course, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub-categories of disabled candidates. The decision in such cases will be taken by the Admission Committee.

14. RURAL AREA

Rural Area specimen format of Certificate is given as **Annexure – VI (xxii)** to be followed by candidate desirous of seeking admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.

Note : The amendments made in these regulations in the meeting held on 13th March, 2003 with the Chief Secretary regarding Sub-categories in the various main categories shall apply.

SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES

No. VI (i)

CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dispatch No……. Date …….

1. It is certified that Shri/Smt./Kumari …… son/daughter of Shri……. of Village/Town …… District/Division ……..... State of Punjab belongs to ……. Caste which has been recognized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950".

2. Shri / Smt. / Kumar…….. and his / her family lives in village / town ……District / Division of Punjab State.

Place : ……..
Signature
Designation
Date : ……..
Seal of Officer

No. VI (ii)

***AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of Annexure VI**

I..... Father / Mother / Guardian of Miss/Mr..... resident of (full address to be given)..... do, hereby, solemnly state and affirm as under:-

1. That I am a citizen of India.
2. That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of the deponent have obtained the benefit of Residence in any other state

Dated..... **DEPONENT**

Verification :

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Dated..... **DEPONENT**

No. VI (iii)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (i)**

It is certified that Miss / Mr ….. D/o,S/o Sh..... has been a student of this School / College for a period of ..... years, from .....to ..... He/She left the School/College on.....……

Dated.....
Signature of Principal/Head Master
of the School/College (with seal)

No. VI (iv)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)**

Certified that Mr/Ms ..... S/o/W/o Sh ……..... father/mother of Miss/Mr..... (name of the Child/Ward) is an employee of the.....(name of Office) of Punjab Government. He/ she is working as..... and is posted at ..... He/she has more than three years service at his/her credit.

Date.....
Place .....

Head of Deptt. (Seal)

OR

Certified that Mr./Mrs ……..... S/o / W/o Sh.....is Father / mother of Miss / Mr.....is an employee of the.....of Punjab Government. He/she is working as..... on deputation with the ……..... and is posted at.....
He/She has more than three years service at his/her credit.

Place .....
Dated.....

Head of the Department
(With Seal)

* This affidavit is to be given by all candidates.
** Any one of these certificates, as applicable to the candidate according to the Punjab Govt. instructions, is to be given.

No. VI (v)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs..... S/o/W/o Sh.....is father / mother of Miss/Mr.....is an employee of Govt. of India and he/she is working as..... He/she has been Posted at Chandigarh / Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Dated .....

Head of the Department
(With Seal)

No. VI (vi)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs.....S/o/W/o Sh.....is father/mother of Miss/Mr.....is an employee of..... (institution/Undertaking) of the Government of Punjab and is working as.....He/she has been posted at Chandigarh / Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for period of past three years.

Dated .....

Head of the Department
(With Seal)

No. VI (vii)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs.....S/o/W/o Sh..... is father/ mother of Miss/ Mr.....is an employee of ..... in which the Punjab Government has 20% or more share.

He/she is working as.....and is posted at.....It is also certified that he/she has three years service in the above said autonomous body/company.

Dated .....

Head of the Department
(With Seal)

No. VI (viii)

****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs (name of person).....S/o/W/o Sh..... father/mother/guardian of Mr/Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) has settled* in Punjab or has resided* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from.....to..... He / she is working as……..

*Strike out whichever is not applicable

Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh.

No. VI (ix)

****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs. (name of person) .....S/o/W/o Sh..... father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)..... in the State of Punjab for the past.....years.

Dated

Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, Tehsildar, based on copies of Jamabandhi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deed or any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC.

No. VI (x)

****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)**

Certified that Miss/Mr. .....S/o / D/o Sh..... resident of.....was born in Punjab as per Birth Certificate.

Dated

Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Assitt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar. Commissioners of Municipal Corporation. Asr., Jal. &Ldh.

No. VI (xi)

CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS

1. This is to certify that Shri /Smt / Kumari ..... son/daughter of ..... Village/Town.....…… in district/division..... of the State of Punjab belongs to the .....Caste which is recognized as a Backward Class in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. ……..... dated.....
2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in column 3 of the schedule to Punjab Government. Department of Welfare letter No. 01/41/93-RCI/459 dated 17/01/1994 and No. 8/144/93-BS2/7017 dated 27.9.95
3. Shri / Shrimati / Kumari..... and or / his / her family ordinarily reside(s) in Village/town.....of District/Division.....of the State of Punjab.

Place : ……
Date : ……
State : ……

Signature .....
Designation.....
(Official seal of the officer concerned)

No. VI (xii)

BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that..... son / daughter of Shri.....an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Courses is a permanent resident of Village.....which has been recognised as Backward Area in accordance with the Instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. from time to time.

Dated.....

DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (Civil)
Official Seal

No. VI (xiii)

CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN/GRAND CHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr/Ms..... an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son/daughter/son's son/son's daughter or daughter's son/daughter's daughter of (delete whichever is not applicable). Shri…… Who is Tamra Patra holder/and drawing pension from……..…….....treasury.

OR

Mr./Ms.....an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is son/daughter of Sh.....who had undergone three months' imprisonment in connection with Emergency/Punjabi Suba or Dharam YudhMorcha for the demands of the State of Punjab.

Dated.....

Signature of Distt. Magistrate
of the district concerned
Official Seal

No. VI (xiv)

CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr./Ms..... son/daughter of Shri..... resident of..... District..... an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is residing in Border Area and belongs to Area which has been recognised as border Area in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Govt. letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31-03-1970 as amended from time to time.

Dated.....

Signature DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (civil)
Official Seal

No. VI (xv)

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr /Ms..... an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms.....who was killed / incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more in action or died otherwise in service on /or incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more while in service during peace time.

Dated :.....

Signature of Authorised Officer Headquarter
Official Seal

No. VI (xvi)

CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL (EX-SERVICEMEN)

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

This is Certified that No_____ Rank _____ Name _____ is a resident of Village/Town _____ and has served in the Indian Armed Forces from _____ to _____ and has been released / retired vide order No. _____ dated _____
or discharge certificate, issued by _____ is an ex – serviceman.
Mr. / Miss / Smt. _____ wife / son / daughter of _____is residing with him and is wholly dependent upon him.
This certificate has been issued for admission purpose only to Mr./Miss/Smt. _____ to apply for (name of the class course) _____in (name of the educational Institution) _____

(Strike out which is not applicable)

No. : _____ **Deputy Director, Sainik Welfare**
Place : _____
Dated : _____

No. VI (xvii)

CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA – MILITARY PERSONNEL (IN–SERVICE)

Certified that Sh./Smt. _____ an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. _____ Rank _____ Employed in Unit _____.

Dated : _____ **Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit**
Official Seal

No. -VI (xviii)

CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION BLUE STAR

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms ..... an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms..... Rank..... who deserted Army Aftermath Operation Blue Star.

Place :
Dated : **Deputy Director Sainik Welfare**

No. VI (xix)

CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms_____ an application for Admission in Degree level Engg. Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Shri_____ who was awarded President's Police Medal/ Police Medal for gallantry

Dated : _____

Signature of Inspector General of Police
Official Seal

No. – VI (xx)

FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

It is certified that Mr./Ms…….....son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt..... resident of..... (Name of Village, Tehsil in case the deceased belongs to Rural area/House number, name of Mohalla and area of town in which he/she belongs) was killed/100% physically disabled by the terrorists/security forces acting in aid of civil power on.....in Village/Mohalla Tehsil/Town.....District. He was neither terrorist nor having any links with such elements.

APPLICABLE TO GOVT. EMPLOYEES ONLY

1. He/She was working as.....in the Department of ……..... at.....
2. This certificate is issued on the basis of the report of.....
   (Name of Police authority).
3. The Certificate is issued on the request of Shri.....
   (Name and relationship of applicant with deceased).

Signature of the SDO (C) concerned with Seal

No. – VI (xxi)

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY /PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Miss/Mrs. …… an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engineering / Architecture Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr. …… who was killed / hundred percent incapacitated in terrorist action on ……..

Dated:
Headquarter

Signature of Authorised Officer
Official Seal

RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA AND BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE

All the seats (except seats offered to other state candidates) are for bonafide residents of Punjab who have passed their 10+2 examination or qualifying examination from schools & colleges situated in the area of Punjab. They should produce a 'Punjab Residence' Certificate.

Over all 70% seats shall be filled by the students hailing from rural area in Punjab.

1. **Rural area** means area located outside the limits of Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee Notified Area Committee, Cantonment Board Township & any University Campus in the State of Punjab. Provided – that the village included is converted into or declared Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee Cantonment Board, Township & University campus after January, 1997 shall be treated as rural area for the purpose of these rules.

2. A student hailing from rural area means

   (i) His / Her parents are permanently residing in the rural area as defined in clause (1) above.

   (ii) He / She has studied for a minimum period of 5 years from a recognized / affiliated school located in rural area.

   (iii) He/ She has passed 5^{th} / 8^{th} / 10^{th} or 10+2 from a school / college located in rural area. Sons / Daughters of defence personnel / Ex-defence personnel residing permanently in rural area are exempted from clause (ii) & (iii).

3. The following additional certificates / attested copies (if applicable should be submitted alongwith the application form by the candidates who wish to seek admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib. The format of these certificates are given below :

   (i) Undertaking by candidate belonging to Rural Area.

   (ii) Certificate of Rural Education.

Note : Unfilled seats, if any, shall be converted to General Category.

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL EDUCATION

(Only for GNDEC, Ludhiana & BBSBEC, Fatehgarh Sahib)
(Required from Rural Reservation Category Candidates)

Certified that …….. son / daughter of …… has studied in (Name of School/College) ……..……. from (date) …….. to ..…… and has passed his / her 5^{th} / 8^{th} / 10^{th} / 10+2 examination(s) from this school / college and this school / college is recognized and is located in the rural area. His / Her school / college Registration No. is ……

Dated :

Signature of Headmaster / Principal
With seal

UNDERTAKING BY CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA
(ONLY FOR GNDEC, LUDHIANA & BBSBEC, FATEHGARH SAHIB)

(1) **Name of the candidate……**

(2) Father's Name. ……

(3) Residence of parents / guardians for the last six years.

Place of Residence	Period of stay	Rural or Urban Area

(4) Father's profession for the last 10 years

Place	Period	Profession

(5) If the candidate or his father or mother is a voter for election of village panchayat, legislative assembly, please fill in below. He must bring voter's list at the time of Counselling.
Name of constituency……. village ……
Voter list of year …… for Panchayat / Assembly.

Vote No.	Name of Voter	Name of Father / Husband	Age of Voter with applicant	Relationship

I solemnly affirm and declare that I hail from rural area and the particulars mentioned above are true and correct, and that I reside in Village ……... situated in the rural area of District …… for the last ……years.

Signature of Father / Mother **Signature of candidate**

CERTIFICATE REGARDING PASSING OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

It is certified that Mr./ Ms …….. S/o D/o Sh. ……
and Smt. …… has passed …… examination as a regular candidate from our Recognized school / college which is located in the State of Punjab.

Place:
Dated:

Signature of Principal /
Head of the Institution with seal

MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have carefully examined Sh./Km.....

son/daughter of Shri .....

His/Her age is about .....

His Chest Measurement is

Unexpanded.....cm

Expanded.....….cm

His/her eyesight is upto the prescribed standards.

Details of glasses, (if worn)..... He/she has no disease or mental or bodily infirmity unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in the future for active outdoor service.

Marks of identification

Thumb impression

Dated.....

Paste Passport size photograph first with gum and then get attested by M.O. conducting medical test.

(Signature of Gazetted Medical Officer)
Official Seal

Signature of the candidate

SPECIMEN OF GAP CERTIFICATE

SELF DECLARATION REGARDING DISCONTINUITY IN STUDIES (GAP CERTIFICATE)
ON MINIMUM OF Rs. 15/- STAMP PAPER) attested by a Notary Public or Executive Magistrate

UNDERTAKING

I, _____ S/D/o Sh. _____ R/o _____ do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:-

1. That I discontinued my study from _____to _____

2. That during the above period I was not involved in any offence or in any illegal activity and

3. That no criminal case is pending against me in any court.

Deponent

Verification

Verified that the above said contents are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therein.

Deponent

ज्ञान-विज्ञानं विमुक्तये

University Grants Commission

Notification

on

Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates

October, 2018

1. Introduction:

The Commission has notified University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 on redressal of multifarious grievances of students. But given the sheer volume of the complaints regarding non-refund of fees and retention of original certificates by Higher Educational Institutions (HEI), the Commission felt the need to notify elaborate instructions so as to curb such malpractices and decided to issue appropriate instructions in the form of this Notification to all universities and other HEIs under the purview of the UGC.

2. Objective:

To prohibit coercive and profiteering institutional practices in the matters related to refund of fees in case of withdrawal from the programme and retention of original certificates at the time of and / or after admission.

In exercise of powers conferred by Section 12 (d) read with Section 12(j) of the UGC Act, 1956, the UGC issues this Notification for adoption of standard operating procedures in the matters related to refund of fees in the event of student's withdrawal from the program and non-retention of certificates at the time of admission.

3. Application and Enforcement

3.1. The instructions contained in this Notification shall be in supersession to its earlier Public Notice dated 23.04.2007 and its Notification dated 16th December, 2016. It shall be applicable to Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Research Programs run by universities included under Section 2 (f) of UGC Act, together with all colleges under their affiliating domain and institutions declared as deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

3.2 The provisions contained in this Notification shall come into force with immediate effect and shall have regulatory force on extant as well as future grievances over issues and matters covered herein.

4. Specific provisions for Mandatory compliance by HEIs:

The Commission herewith lays down specific provisions and consequent mandatory compliance on the issues related to:

(1) Refund of fees by the institution concerned in the event of the withdrawal from the programme by a student; and

(2) Verification and non-retention of academic and personal certificates of student;

For any complaint in respect of (1) & (2) above, the grievance redressal mechanism as prescribed under UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, shall be followed.

4.1 Refund of Fees

4.1.1 No HEI shall make it mandatory for applicants to purchase the institutional prospectus at any time during the course of the programme of study. Purchasing prospectus shall be the personal choice of the applicant and he/she shall have rights to decide against it in case he/she wishes to access the information from the institutional website. As laid down in the Right to Information Act, 2005, and reiterated in the UGC Guidelines on Students' Entitlement, all HEIs shall disclose on their website and prospectus information regarding the status of the institution, its affiliation, accreditation

status, physical assets and amenities, course-wise sanctioned intake of students, various types of fees payable for different programmes, total fees payable for an entire programme, last date of admission, details of faculty, members of governing bodies and minutes of the meetings of bodies like Academic/Executive Council, sources of income, the financial situation and any other information about its functioning, necessary for an applicant to make a fully informed choice.

4.1.2 HEIs shall charge fees in advance only for the semester/year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for the entire programme of study or for more than one semester/year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited.

4.1.3 If a student chooses to withdraw from the programme of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following five-tier system for the refund of fees* remitted by the student.

S. No	Percentage of Refund of fees*	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is received in the HEI
(1)	100%	15 days or more **before** the formally-notified last date of admission
(2)	90%	Less than 15 days **before** the formally-notified last date of admission
(3)	80%	15 days or less **after** the formally-notified last date of admission
(4)	50%	30 days or less, but more than 15 days, **after** formally-notified last date of admission
(5)	00%	More than 30 days **after** formally-notified last date of admission

NOTE : **Caution money and security deposit, which are not part of the fees chargeable, shall be refunded in full.*

4.1.4 In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 5% of the fees paid by the student, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5,000/- as processing charges from the refundable amount.

4.1.5 Fees shall be refunded by all HEIs to an eligible student within fifteen days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.

4.2 Verification and Non-retention of Students' Academic and Personal certificates

4.2.1 No HEI shall insist upon a student to submit the original academic and personal certificates, like, mark-sheets, school leaving certificates and other such documents, at the time of submitting admission form, but the submission of self-attested copies thereof shall be mandatory.

4.2.2 HEIs shall physically verify the originals at the time of admission of the student in his/her presence and return them immediately after satisfying themselves about their authenticity, keeping the attested copies for their record.

4.2.3 The self-attested certificates of students shall be held valid and authentic by institution concerned and/or the affiliating university for all purposes and administrative requirements and should there be a need for physical verification at any time during the course of the programme of study, such verification shall be undertaken and the original certificates thus used for verification shall be returned immediately to the student concerned.

4.2.4 Taking the certificates into institutional custody under any circumstance or pretext is strictly prohibited.

4.2.5 In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of a certificate, reference may be made to university or the Board which issued the certificate to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication, but original certificate shall not be retained by the HEI under any circumstance.

4.3 Grievance Redressal Mechanism (GRM)

4.3.1 All HEIs shall mandatorily have a "Grievance Redressal Mechanism" (GRM) as mandated by UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, as amended from time to time, to address and effectively resolve complaints, representations and grievances related to any of the issues mentioned in this Notification.

4.3.2 The GRM shall be available on HEI website.

4.3.3 HEIs shall ensure that all grievances received are addressed as deemed fit within 30 days.

5. Punitive Actions by Commission against defaulting HEIs

The Commission, in respect of any HEI which contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this Notification, shall proceed to take one or more of the following actions, namely:-

(a) withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956;
(b) withholding any grant allocated to the HEI;
(c) declaring the HEI ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programs of the Commission;
(d) informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, about the non-compliance by the HEI concerned;
(e) recommend to the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college / institute;
(f) recommend to the Central Government for withdrawal of declaration as Institution deemed to be university, in case of an institution deemed to be university;
(g) recommend to the appropriate State Government for appropriate necessary action in case of a university established or incorporated under a State Act;
(h) taking such other action within its powers as the Commission may deem fit.

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Commission under this Notification unless the HEI has been given an adequate opportunity of being heard.

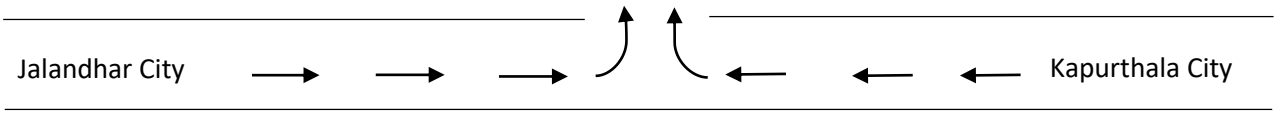
(Rajnish Jain)
Secretary

Stay in touch with our website www.ptu.ac.into get the following Information related to Admissions for Session 2020-21:-

- Information of Universities Participating in Centralized Online Counselling.
- Notifications of Govt. of Punjab, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training related to Admissions.
- Centralized Online Counselling Schedule (Counselling Dates).
- Procedure for Centralized Online Counselling Fee Payment.
- Procedure for Registration and Participation in Centralized Online Counselling.
- Any other updates related to Admissions.

Easy way to reach I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala





Distance : From Kapurthala Chowk, Jalandhar – 10 KM (Approx.)
From Kapurthala City – 6 KM (Approx.)

ATTENTION

1. The provisions in the Brochure including dates may be changed by the Competent Authority without assigning any reason.
2. For any clarification / dispute, the decision of Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar shall be final and binding on all concerned.
3. All disputes shall be under the Jurisdiction of Jalandhar Court.
4. The attention of the applicant claiming reservation under any category, whatsoever, is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been issued on or before the last date of counselling shall be considered.
